



K-STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

// 2023-24 GAME NOTES

32 NCAA TOURNAMENT APPEARANCES ■ 4 FINAL FOUR [1948, 1951, 1958, 1964] ■ 21 CONFERENCE TITLES

THE MATCHUP // GAME 16

K-STATE WILDCATS

[12-3, 2-0 Big 12]



Head Coach: Jerome Tang [Charter Oak State College '07]

Record at K-State: 38-13/Second Year

Career Record: 40-13*/Second Year

vs. Texas Tech: 1-1 [0-1 on the road]

NET: 74

KenPom: 58

at

TEXAS TECH RED RAIDERS

[13-2, 2-0 Big 12]



Head Coach: Grant McCasland [Morningside '10]

Record at Texas Tech: 13-2/1st Year

Career Record: 223-91/10th Year

vs. K-State: 0-0 [0-0 at home]

NET: 31

KenPom: 24

SATURDAY, JAN. 13, 2024 /
3 pm [CT]

United Supermarket Arena (15,300)
Lubbock, Texas



Pete Sousa, *pxp*
King McClure, *analyst*
Alex Wheat, *producer*



Wyatt Thompson, *pxp*
Stan Weber, *analyst*
Ch. 389



LIVE STATS
kstatesports.com
kstate.statbroadcast.com

OPENING TIP

► Kansas State (12-3, 2-0 Big 12) concludes a 2-game road swing on Saturday, as the Wildcats travel to Texas Tech (13-2, 2-0 Big 12) for a 3 p.m., CT tipoff at the United Supermarket Arena. The matchup will be the first and only regular-season meeting between the schools, snapping a 12-year streak of playing home-and-home every year since the 2011-12 season.

► The Red Raiders hold a narrow 21-19 lead in the series since the start of Big 12 play, but hold a dominant 15-4 record in Lubbock, including a 9-game win streak at the United Supermarkets Arena. The last Wildcat win in Lubbock came in a 60-56 victory on Feb. 25, 2014.

► Storylines are abundant, most notably among the head coaches **Jerome Tang** and **Grant McCasland**, who will meet for the first time after spending 5 seasons on **Scott Drew's** coaching staff at Baylor from 2011-16. The duo was apart of 125 wins at Baylor, including an Elite Eight in 2012 and NIT Championship in 2013. In addition, assistant coach **Jareem Dowling** and strength coach **Phil Baier** spent time working for McCasland at Arkansas State and North Texas, while senior **Tyler Perry** played 2 seasons (2021-23) for McCasland at North Texas.

KEY STORYLINES

► K-State enters Saturday's game with 9 wins in its last 10 outings, including a 5-game winning streak from Nov. 22 to Dec. 9. Among their 12 wins are 3 Quad 2 victories (Villanova, Providence and LSU), while the 3 losses have all come to Quad 2 (USC, Miami and Nebraska) teams. The Wildcats are 6-7 in true road games under **Jerome Tang**, including 2-0 this season.

► K-State's success of late can be attributed to its play on the defensive end, where the team has allowed just 57.8 points on 37.4 percent (113-of-302) shooting, including 29.9 percent (32-of-107) from 3-point range in the last 6 games. The Wildcats have allowed 60 points or less 4 times in that span, including a season-low 52 points to UCF on 33.8 percent shooting, including 23.8 percent from 3-point range. It was the fewest points allowed to a Big 12 opponent under **Jerome Tang** and the fewest in a Big 12 opener since 2003.

► The Wildcats have a strong scoring trio of junior **Cam Carter** (16.7 ppg.), junior **Arthur Kaluma** (15.2 ppg.) and senior **Tyler Perry** (15.1 ppg.), who are responsible for 62 percent of the team's scoring (47 out of 76.3 ppg.). K-State is the only Big 12 member to have 3 players rank in the league's top-15 in scoring, as Carter ranks seventh, Kaluma 11th and Perry 12th. The trio has been even more impressive in the 12 wins, averaging 48.1 points per game.

► Rebounding has been a strength for the Wildcats, as they rank in the top-40 nationally in 3 rebounding categories, including 18th in offensive rebounds (13.93), 33rd in rebounding/game (40.47) and 41st in rebounding margin (+6.5). Senior **David N'Guessan** (8.4 rpg.) and junior **Arthur Kaluma** (8.0 rpg.) rank among the Big 12's top-5 in rebounding.

► Thanks to a Big 12-leading four overtime games, K-State has 3 players who rank in the Big 12's top-5 in minutes played, including league leader **Tyler Perry** (36.27 mpg.).

■ K-STATE'S PROJECTED ROTATION (Based on the West Virginia game; 2023-24 stats)

Starters	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.-Exp.	Hometown	PPG	RPG	AST	FG%	3FG%	FT%	MPG
G 2 TYLER PERRY	5-11	180	Gr.-TR	Fort Coffee, Okla.	15.1	3.1	5.3	34.8	32.6	93.3	36.3
A 2,000-point scorer in his college career and a 1,000-point scorer at the Division I level, he has double figures in 12 of the first 15 games, including a team-best 5 20-point outings.											
G 5 CAM CARTER	6-3	185	Jr.-1L	Donaldsonville, La.	16.7	5.1	3.3	39.8	28.6	86.8	36.2
One of 4 Wildcats to start all 36 games during their Elite Eight run, he has scored in double figures in 13 of 15 games, including 4th 20-point effort with 23 at West Virginia.											
W 24 ARTHUR KALUMA	6-7	225	Jr.-TR	Glendale, Ariz.	15.2	8.0	1.8	45.0	38.6	76.4	34.5
The Creighton transfer has scored in double figures in 12 of the last 13 games, including a season-high 26 vs. Villanova, while also posting 3 double-doubles (Miami, LSU and Chicago State).											
W 1 DAVID N'GUESSAN	6-9	220	Sr.-1L	De Lier, The Neth.	8.2	8.5	0.9	57.1	0.0	43.2	28.5
A member of the Dutch National Team, he has started each of the first 15 games (33 career starts) and ranking 3rd in Big 12 in rebounding (8.5 rpg.) with 5 double-digit rebounding games.											
C 13 WILL MCNAIR JR.	6-11	265	Gr.-TR	Philadelphia, Pa.	8.1	5.0	0.4	62.5	33.3	63.2	21.5
Transferred to K-State in September after time at both New Mexico State and Mississippi State, he has started 13 games while shooting better than 60 percent from the field.											
Key Reserves	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.-Exp.	Hometown	PPG	RPG	AST	FG%	3FG%	FT%	MPG
G 3 Dorian Finister	6-4	195	Fr.-RS	New Orleans, La.	3.0	1.9	1.1	47.6	25.0	50.0	12.9
G 4 Dai Dai Ames	6-1	185	Fr.-HS	Chicago, Ill.	4.8	1.0	2.4	25.9	22.2	65.4	21.2
G 8 R.J. Jones	6-3	180	Fr.-HS	Denton, Texas	3.2	0.8	1.0	28.6	35.7	84.6	10.0
W 15 Taj Manning	6-7	230	Fr.-RS	Grandview, Mo.	1.3	1.7	0.2	100.0	—	40.0	7.2
W 20 Jerrell Colbert	6-10	235	So.-RS	Houston, Texas	2.8	2.0	0.1	56.5	—	58.3	9.0
W 23 Macaleab Rich	6-7	240	Fr.-HS	East St. Louis, Ill.	4.2	3.0	0.1	66.7	0.0	50.0	10.8

ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

Tom Gilbert | Director of Men's Basketball Communications | E: tgilbert@kstatesports.com | O: (785) 532-7979 | C: (785) 587-7868

■ 2023-24 SCHEDULE/RESULTS

OVERALL RECORD: 12-3

Big 12: 2-0 ■ Non-Conference: 10-3

Home: 9-1 ■ Away: 2-0 ■ Neutral: 1-2

■ NOVEMBER (5-2)

Wed. 1 EMPORIA STATE (Exh.) W, 102-68

Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas (T-Mobile Arena, Las Vegas, Nev.)

Mon. 6 vs. 21/22 USC L, 69-82

Fri. 10 BELLARMINE W, 83-75

Mon. 13 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE W, 91-68

Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas (Baha Mar Convention, Nassau, The Bah.)

Fri. 17 vs. Providence W, 73-70 [OT]

Sun. 19 vs. 12/11 Miami L, 83-91

Wed. 22 CENTRAL ARKANSAS W, 100-56

Tues. 28 ORAL ROBERTS W, 88-78 [OT]

■ DECEMBER (4-1)

Sat. 2 NORTH ALABAMA W, 75-74 [OT]

Big 12/BIG EAST Battle (Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, Kan.)

Tues. 5 VILLANOVA W, 72-71 [OT]

Sat. 9 @LSU W, 75-60

Sun. 17 NEBRASKA L, 46-62

Wildcat Classic (T-Mobile Center, Kansas City, Mo.)

Thurs. 21 WICHITA STATE W, 69-60

■ JANUARY (3-0)

Tues. 2 CHICAGO STATE W, 62-55

Sat. 6 UCF* W, 77-52

Tues. 9 @West Virginia* W, 81-67

Sat. 13 @v/v/r Texas Tech* 3 pm

Tues. 16 BAYLOR* 7 pm

Sat. 20 OKLAHOMA STATE* 6 pm

Wed. 24 @Iowa State* 8 pm

Sat. 27 @Houston* 11 am

Tues. 30 OKLAHOMA* 7 pm

■ FEBRUARY (0-0)

Sat. 3 @Oklahoma State* 1 pm

Mon. 5 KANSAS* 8 pm

Sat. 10 @BYU* 9 pm

Sat. 17 TCU* 11 am

Mon. 19 @Texas* 8 pm

Sat. 24 BYU* 1 pm

Mon. 26 WEST VIRGINIA* 6 pm

■ MARCH (0-0)

Sat. 2 @Cincinnati* 6 pm

Tues. 5 @Kansas* 8 pm

Sat. 9 IOWA STATE* 1:30 pm

Phillips 66 Big 12 Championship (T-Mobile Center, Kansas City, Mo.)

Tues. 12 Opening Round tbd

Wed. 13 First Round tbd

Thurs. 14 Quarterfinals tbd

Fri. 15 Semifinals tbd

Sat. 16 Championship tbd

Home Games in BOLD CAPS | *Big 12 Conference Game
All Times Central and Subject to Change | Rankings: AP/USA Today Coaches

STATISTICAL SPOTLIGHT

7

Senior **Tyler Perry** has made a shot to either win a game or send the game into overtime 7 times in his DI career.

25

The 25-point win over UCF was the largest in a Big 12 opener since a 111-56 win over Missouri on Jan. 3, 1998.

40.5

K-State is among the national leaders in rebounding, ranking 33rd, including 4th in the Big 12, with 40.47 board per game.

52

UCF's 52 points were the fewest allowed in a Big 12 game under **Jerome Tang** and the fewest in an opener since 2003.

59.3

K-State's defense has allowed just 59.3 ppg. over the last 6 games after allowing 73.9 ppg. in the first 9 games.

>>> BY THE NUMBERS

8

K-State welcomes 8 newcomers in 2023-24, including 4 Division I transfers in **Ques Glover**, **Arthur Kaluma**, **Will McNair Jr.**, and **Tyler Perry**, a walk-on transfer and 3 true freshmen (**Dai Dai Ames**, **R.J. Jones** and **Macaleab Rich**).

54

K-State's 2 returning starters (**Cam Carter** and **David N'Guessan**) combined to start in 54 games during its run to the Elite Eight in 2022-23, as Carter was one of four Wildcats to start each of the team's 36 games.

3823

K-State's 4 Division I transfers - **Ques Glover**, **Arthur Kaluma**, **Will McNair Jr.**, and **Tyler Perry** - have combined to score 3,823 points in 393 career games. Glover (1,022) and Perry (1,269) have each eclipsed the 1,000-point plateau.

TEAM NOTES

■ UP NEXT: TEXAS TECH

► Under first-year head coach **Grant McCasland**, Texas Tech is off to a strong 13-2 start, including a 2-0 mark in Big 12 play after a 90-73 win over Oklahoma State at home on Tuesday night. The Red Raiders have won 8 straight dating to a 103-95 overtime loss at Butler on Nov. 30. They are a perfect 9-0 at home this season.



► Texas Tech is averaging 78.8 points on 47 percent shooting, including 36.8 percent from 3-point range, with 36.5 rebounds, 15.5 assists, 5.9 steals and 3.5 blocks per game, while allowing 65.2 points on 41.1 percent shooting, including 31.4 percent from 3-point range. The Red Raiders are connecting on 77.6 percent from the free throw line.

► Six Red Raiders are averaging 9 or more points, including three in double figures, led by sophomore **Pop Isaacs**, who is averaging 16.7 points on 37.8 percent shooting, including 31.8 percent from 3-point range. Isaacs has a team-high 35 3-pointers. Senior transfer **Joe Toussaint** is averaging 14.3 points on 46.3 percent shooting to go with a team-best 4.1 assists. Senior **Warren Washington** (9.9 ppg.), sophomore **Darrion Williams** (9.7 ppg.) and senior **Chance McMillian** (9.1 ppg.) are all averaging better than 9 points per game. Washington has a team-best 7.7 rebounds per game, while Williams is averaging 6.9 rebounds per game.

► Texas Tech was picked eighth in the Big 12 preseason coaches poll. The Red Raiders posted a 16-16 record, including a 5-13 mark in the Big 12, in 2022-23. They had to replace 7 lettermen, including 4 starters.

► McCasland has posted a 223-91 mark in 10 seasons as a head coach, which includes a 6-year stint at North Texas, where he led the Mean Green to 135 wins, 4 postseason appearances, 2 C-USA regular season title (2020, 2022) and the 2023 NIT title. Overall, he has won 365 games in his head coaching career, which includes Midland College (2004-09), Midwestern State (2009-11) and Arkansas State (2016-17).

SERIES HISTORY

► K-State holds a 26-24 advantage in the all-time series with Texas Tech, which includes a 7-16 mark in Lubbock. The Red Raiders have a slight 21-19 edge in the Big 12 era and won 9 of the last 12 meetings in the series.

► The team split their 2 meetings in 2023 with K-State winning its second straight at home in the series with a 68-58 win on Jan. 21 before Texas Tech earned a 71-63 win in the last meeting in Lubbock on Feb. 11. The last road win by K-State in the series came in a 60-56 victory on Feb. 25, 2014.

LAST 10 MEETINGS [3-7]

Date	Rank	Result	Score	Location
1/5/2019	—/11	L	57-63	Lubbock
1/22/2019	—/14	W	58-45	Manhattan
1/14/2020	—/23	L	63-77	Manhattan
2/19/2020	—/—	L	62-69	Lubbock
1/5/2021	—/18	L	71-82	Lubbock
2/6/2021	—/13	L	62-73	Manhattan
1/15/2022	—/19	W	62-51	Manhattan
2/28/2022	—/12	L	68-73	Lubbock
1/21/2023	13/—	W	68-58	Manhattan
2/11/2023	12/—	L	63-71	Lubbock

LAST MEETING:
TEXAS TECH 71, 12/11 K-STATE 63
[Feb. 11, 2023]

► Texas Tech forced a season-high 23 turnovers, converting those into 28 points, as the Red Raiders ran their home winning streak over the Wildcats to 9 games with a 71-63 upset in the last meeting between the schools on Feb. 11, 2023 at United Supermarkets Arena.

► **Markquis Nowell** led three Wildcats in double figures with 18 points, while **Desi Sills** had 12 points off the bench.

LAST TIME OUT:
K-STATE 81, WEST VIRGINIA 67

► Junior guard **Cam Carter** scored 15 of his game-high 23 points after halftime to help K-State surge to a big second half performance in an 81-67 win over West Virginia on Tuesday night before 10,063 fans at the WVU Coliseum.

► With the win, the Wildcats (12-3, 2-0) snapped a 4-game losing streak to the Mountaineers (5-10, 0-2 Big 12) in Morgantown, as they earned their first victory at the WVU Coliseum since a 65-51 win on Feb. 18, 2019. It was just the fourth victory (1949, 2013 and 2019) at West Virginia in 13 all-time visits.

► Down 42-40 at the half, the Wildcats used a 17-5 run to start the second half to take control of the game and build their first double-digit lead (57-47) with just over 13 minutes to play. Four different players contributed to the run, including a combined 13 points from Carter (7 points) and fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** (6 points).

► The Mountaineers were able to close to within 5 points on 3 occasions, including 61-56 at the third media timeout with 7:21 to play, but the Wildcats answered with a decisive 12-2 run to end any notion of a comeback and push ahead by a game-high 15 points (73-58) with 3:43 to play. Carter was responsible for 6 of the 12 points during the run. WVU got no closer than 8 points the rest of the way in dropping its fifth game in the last 6 outings.

► After allowing 42 points in the first half on 48 percent (12-of-25) shooting, including 50 percent (6-of-12) from 3-point range, K-State held West Virginia to just 25 points in the second half on 30.8 percent (8-of-26) shooting, including 18.2 percent (2-of-11) from long range.

► Carter led four Wildcats in double figures with his fourth 20-point game of the season, as he finished the game 6-of-14 from the field and a perfect 10-of-10 from the free throw line. Kaluma and senior **David N'Guessan** each added 17 points, as N'Guessan tallied both his season-high and Big 12 high in going 7-of-8 from the field and 3-of-3 from the free throw line. Senior **Will McNair Jr.** nearly tallied a double-double with 12 points and a season-high 9 rebounds.

► In addition to the four double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got another solid night from redshirt freshman guard **Dorian Finister**, who tied his season-high with 6 points on 3-of-4 shooting with 2 rebounds, 2 assists and a steal in a career-tying 22 minutes of action.

► K-State shot better than 50 percent from the field for the third time this season, connecting on 53.8 percent (28-of-52) of its field goals with 44 of its 81 points coming in the paint. Although both teams turned it over 13 times, the Wildcats were able to post a 17-5 advantage in points off turnovers.

► West Virginia was held to just 39.2 percent (20-of-51) shooting, including 30.8 percent (8-of-26) in the second half. The Mountaineers had 3 players score in double figures led by senior transfer **RaeQuan Battle**, who finished with 21 points on 5-of-13 field goals and 9-of-12 free throws.

POSTGAME NEWS & NOTES

► The 81 points tied for the most points against West Virginia on the road in the series, while the 14-point margin of victory tied for the most in the 13 career games in Morgantown and most since the last win in 2019.

► K-State held a 35-22 edge in rebounding, including 9 offensive rebounds that led to 11 second-chance points... The Wildcats also held the advantage in points off turnovers (17-5), points in the paint (44-2) and fast-break points (13-8).

► K-State is now 10-1 when 4 or more players score in double figures.

► Senior **David N'Guessan** scored a season- and Big 12-high of 17 points, while fellow senior **Will McNair Jr.** grabbed a season-high 9 rebounds.

QUOTING JEROME TANG

This is league is incredible, so anytime you can get a win especially on the road, you're just super thankful.

■ ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME TRIP

'CATS SPENT 10 DAYS IN AUGUST IN ISRAEL, ABU DHABI, U.A.E.

► K-State got a jump start on its preparations for the 2023-24 season with a historic 10-day trip to Jerusalem and Tel Aviv, Israel and Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates [UAE] from August 9-20.



► During the Israeli portion of the trip, the team enjoyed walking tours of the Old City Jerusalem, the City of David, Bethlehem and Old City Jaffa, visits to the Yad Vashem – the World Holocaust Remembrance Center – as well as the Western Wall and the Dead Sea. While in Abu Dhabi, they visited the Abraham Peace Accords House and the Grand Mosque.

► The Wildcats played 3 games on the tour, defeating the Israeli Select Team, 94-87, on August 15 in Tel Aviv before an 83-81 setback to Team Mexico on August 17 and a 112-72 win over Al-Sharjah on August 18, both in Abu Dhabi. Senior **Tyler Perry** paced 4 Wildcats in double figures on the tour, averaging 22.7 points on 56.8 percent shooting.

► K-State, along with the University of Arizona, are the first college teams to ever take a foreign tour to Abu Dhabi.

► The exhibition tour was generously sponsored by Athletes for Israel and its Founder **Daniel Posner** as well as the Abu Dhabi Tourism Board. In their efforts to combat antisemitism and racism, Athletes For Israel brings athletes to Israel so they can experience the Holy Land and develop a connection with its history, culture, innovation and people.

► For more information on the organization and its mission, visit athletesforisrael.org.



NON-CONFERENCE BREAKDOWN

NET Ranking (as of Jan. 11): 74

Quad 1: 0-0 ■ Quad 2: 3-3 ■ Quad 3: 4-0 ■ Quad 4: 5-0

Team	Current Record	NET	Date/Result
vs. USC	8-8	92	L, 69-82
BELLARMINE	4-13	307	W, 83-75
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	9-8	142	W, 91-68
vs. Providence	11-4	54	W, 73-70 [OT]
vs. Miami	11-4	61	L, 83-91
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	5-12	346	W, 100-56
ORAL ROBERTS	8-8	191	W, 88-78 [OT]
NORTH ALABAMA	6-9	268	W, 75-74 [OT]
VILLANOVA	10-5	33	W, 72-71 [OT]
@LSU	10-5	98	W, 75-60
NEBRASKA	13-3	46	L, 46-62
WICHITA STATE	8-7	128	W, 69-60
CHICAGO STATE	7-15	299	W, 62-55

*records and rankings as of Jan. 11

NEW OFFENSE CREATING EXCITEMENT

▶ K-State made the switch to the 5-out offense in the offseason to utilize its versatility in talent, as the offense is structured around spacing with all 5 players required to pass, cut, screen, dribble and shoot.

▶ After scoring 100 points in the exhibition play for the first time since 1993, the Wildcats eclipsed the 100-point barrier at home since 2010 and the second time under head coach **Jerome Tang** with a 100-56 victory over Central Arkansas on Nov. 22. The team has also scored 83 points twice (Bellarmine and No. 12/11 Miami), 91 vs. South Dakota State and 88 vs. Oral Roberts.

▶ K-State has scored 77 points vs. UCF and 81 points vs West Virginia to open Big 12 play to boost its scoring average to 76.3 points per game, which is the third-best through the first 15 games in the past 15 seasons behind the 2009-10 (82.5 ppg.) and the 2022-23 (79.7 ppg.).

NEW OFFENSE, MORE 3-POINTERS

▶ The new offense has so far increased the number of 3-pointers, as the team has already attempted 366 from beyond the arc, including 33 in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23), which ranks as the seventh-most in a game in school history. The Wildcats followed with 31 3-point attempts vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23), while hitting on double-digit makes (12) for the first time.

▶ In the win over South Dakota State (11/13/23), K-State knocked down 14 3-pointers, which tied for the fifth-most in school history and are the most since hitting 16 at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019.

▶ The Wildcats have connected on 112 3-pointers, which are the second-most through the first 15 games. The 26 combined 3-pointers in games vs. Bellarmine and South Dakota State were the most in back-to-back games since also making 26 in games at Oklahoma State and at home to Kansas on Feb. 2 and 5, 2019.

▶ The Wildcats rank third in the Big 12 in 3-point field goal attempts (24.4) and eighth in 3-point field goals/game (7.5). Senior **Taylor Perry** ranks among the top-65 nationally in three 3-point categories, including 19th in attempts (129), 49th in 3-point field goals/game (2.80) and 63rd in total 3-pointers (42).

MORE THAN JUST THE 3

▶ K-State has shown its offense is more than just the 3-pointer, as the team is averaging 34.8 points in the paint this season, including 37.1 in the last 11 games. The Wildcats scored 50 or more points in the paint in back-to-back games vs. No. 12/11 Miami and Central Arkansas.

▶ K-State scored 56 points in the paint against the Hurricanes, which tied for the most in a single game in school history (stat kept since 2000-01), and the most since also scoring 56 against South Dakota on Jan. 3, 2010.

■ NON-CONFERENCE SUCCESS

Year	Overall	Home	Bramlage
2006-07	11-4	7-0	7-0
2007-08	10-4	8-1	7-1
2008-09	12-3	11-0	10-0
2009-10	13-1	9-0	8-0
2010-11	12-3	9-1	8-1
2011-12	11-1	7-0	6-0
2012-13	11-2	9-0	8-0
2013-14	10-3	7-1	7-1
2014-15	7-6	6-2	5-2
2015-16	11-2	8-0	8-0
2016-17	11-2	8-0	8-0
2017-18	11-2	8-1	8-0
2018-19	10-3	7-0	6-0
2019-20	7-6	6-2	6-1
2020-21	4-5	4-5	4-5
2021-22	8-5	6-1	6-1
2022-23	12-1	8-0	7-0
2023-24	10-3	8-1	7-1
Total	181-56 (.764)	137-15 (.901)	126-13 (.907)

SUCCESS IN NON-CONFERENCE PLAY

▶ K-State has posted a 181-56 (.764) record in non-conference play since the 2006-07 season. During that span, the Wildcats have a 137-15 (.901) mark at home venues (includes games played at Bramlage Coliseum, INTRUST Bank Arena in Wichita and the T-Mobile Center in Kansas City) in non-conference play, including a 126-13 (.907) mark at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ At 10-3, K-State earned double-digit wins in non-conference play for the second straight season and the 14th time in the last 19 seasons (since 2006-07). The 10 wins marked the second-most in that span in the last 6 seasons.

1700 WINS AND COUNTING

▶ K-State's 96-87 overtime win over Nevada on Nov. 22, 2022 at the Cayman Islands Classic represented the 1,700th win in school history. The Wildcats are the 43rd Division I team to eclipse 1,700 wins, including the sixth Big 12 school.

▶ The Wildcats have a 1,733-1,226 (.584) all-time record as a program, which includes 32 NCAA Tournament appearances and 21 conference championships. The 1,733 wins are the 42nd-most in NCAA history.

POINT OF EMPHASIS

▶ Ever since the loss to Florida Atlantic in the Elite Eight, in which, K-State was out-rebounded 44-22, rebounding has been a point of emphasis by head coach **Jerome Tang**. So far that message has been received, as the Wildcats rank fourth in the Big 12 and 32nd nationally in rebounds/game (40.47), including third in the league and 18th nationally in offensive rebounds/game (13.93).

▶ K-State has out-rebounded its opponents 11 times in 15 games, while posting an +6.5 rebounding margin, which ranks 44th nationally.

▶ K-State posted its highest rebound total in more than 25 seasons in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23), corraling 63 rebounds, which were the most since totaling 64 vs. Kansas City on Dec. 3, 1997. Among those 63 boards were 26 on the offensive end, which they converted into 34 second-chance points. The 26 offensive rebounds were the most since grabbing 29 vs. North Florida on Nov. 18, 2012, while the 37 defensive rebounds were one shy of the top-10.

CONVERTING FROM THE LINE

▶ K-State has taken advantage of its opportunities from the free throw line, averaging 16.5 makes per game while converting on 73.6 percent from the line. The Wildcats rank among top-55 nationally in both makes (16.5) and attempts (22.5) per game, as the squad places third in the Big 12 and 40th nationally in makes and second in the Big 12 and 53rd nationally in attempts.

▶ K-State has converted on 20 or more free throw attempts in 3 games (all wins), including a 23-of-27 effort vs. Providence (11/17/23), a historic 34-of-48 performance vs. North Alabama (12/2/23) and a 23-of-29 effort vs. Wichita State (12/21/23). The 34 makes vs. UNA were the most in a game since hitting 36 vs. South Dakota on Nov. 20, 2015, while the 48 attempts were the most since also attempting 48 vs. Southern Utah on Nov. 14, 2014.

BETTER DEFENSIVE EFFORT

▶ After allowing 75 points or more 4 times in the first 9 games, K-State has made strides on the defensive end in the last 6 games, allowing just 59.3 points on 37.7 percent (133-of-353) shooting. The Wildcats have held 4 opponents to 60 points or less in that span, including 55 to Chicago State and 52 to UCF.

▶ The 52 points allowed to UCF were the fewest allowed in a Big 12 game under **Jerome Tang** and the fewest in a Big 12 opener since surrendering 44 to No. 25 Texas Tech on Jan. 11, 2003.

▶ It is not the first instances that K-State has shown the ability to be a good defensive team, as the Wildcats held South Dakota State (11/13/23) and Providence (11/17/23) to an average of 69 points, while Central Arkansas (11/22/23) scored 56 points on a season-low 27.9 percent (19-of-68) shooting.

NATIONAL POLLS

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

Updated: Monday, Jan. 8

Rank	School	Record	Points	Prv
1.	Purdue (54)	14-1	1566	1
2.	Houston (7)	14-0	1486	2
3.	Kansas (5)	13-1	1481	2
4.	UConn	13-2	1335	4
5.	Tennessee	11-3	1291	5
6.	Kentucky	11-2	1253	6
7.	North Carolina	11-3	1213	8
8.	Arizona	12-3	1107	10
9.	Oklahoma	13-1	1023	11
10.	Illinois	11-3	924	9
11.	Marquette	11-4	869	7
	Duke	11-3	869	14
13.	Memphis	13-2	843	15
14.	Baylor	12-2	787	18
15.	Wisconsin	11-3	663	21
16.	Auburn	12-2	559	25
17.	Colorado State	13-2	436	13
18.	BYU	12-2	426	12
19.	San Diego State	13-2	386	—
20.	Utah State	14-1	241	—
21.	Clemson	11-3	219	16
22.	Creighton	11-4	187	—
23.	Gonzaga	11-4	185	24
24.	Florida Atlantic	11-4	165	17
25.	Texas	11-3	148	20

Other receiving votes: Dayton 126, Ole Miss 125, James Madison 98, Cincinnati 79, Nevada 77, Texas Tech 62, Wake Forest 38, Grand Canyon 35, Seton Hall 34, South Carolina 29, Miami 27, St. John's 18, Iowa State 16, Colorado 8, Alabama 7, NC State 7, Michigan State 7, Providence 6, Oregon 4, TCU 3, Northwestern 3, Utah 2, Princeton 2.

USA TODAY COACHES POLL

Updated: Monday, Jan. 8

Rank	School	Record	Points	Prv
1.	Purdue (21)	14-1	788	1
2.	Houston (10)	14-0	762	3
3.	Kansas (1)	13-1	754	2
4.	UConn	13-2	685	4
5.	Tennessee	11-3	661	5
6.	Kentucky	11-2	628	6
7.	North Carolina	11-3	592	9
8.	Arizona	12-3	556	10
9.	Oklahoma	13-1	490	11
10.	Illinois	11-3	455	8
11.	Duke	11-3	446	13
12.	Marquette	11-4	428	7
13.	Memphis	13-2	410	15
14.	Baylor	12-2	378	18
15.	Wisconsin	11-3	341	21
16.	Auburn	12-2	301	24
17.	BYU	12-2	251	12
18.	Colorado State	13-2	221	14
19.	San Diego State	13-2	198	—
20.	Creighton	11-4	147	—
21.	Gonzaga	11-4	146	25
22.	Clemson	11-3	133	16
23.	Utah State	14-1	77	—
	Ole Miss	13-1	77	19
25.	Florida Atlantic	11-4	58	17

Other receiving votes: Texas 55, Nevada 45, Cincinnati 36, Dayton 33, Iowa State 33, James Madison 32, Grand Canyon 30, Miami 24, TCU 23, Wake Forest 21, Texas Tech 18, Ohio State 12, Seton Hall 11, Alabama 9, St. John's 8, Providence 7, Michigan State 7, Indiana State 5, South Carolina 3, Princeton 2, Villanova 1, New Mexico 1, Northwestern 1.

TRACKING K-STATE IN THE POLLS

	AP	Coaches
Pre	rv	rv
11/13	—	—
11/20	—	rv
11/27	rv	—
12/4	—	—
12/11	rv	—
12/18	—	—
12/25	—	—
1/1	—	—
1/8	—	—
1/15		
1/22		
1/29		
2/5		
2/12		
2/19		
2/26		
3/5		
3/12		
Final		

WILDCATS VS. RANKED TEAMS

K-State has played over 400 games vs. ranked teams in their history, posting a 129-290 (.305) record, including 27-84 (.234) vs. the top-5, 52-147 (.257) vs. the top-10 and 75-206 (.267) vs. top-15.

K-State has 36 wins vs. ranked foes in the last 11 seasons, including 13 vs. the top 10 (one over No. 1), and 26 Top 25 wins at home.



BIG 12 STANDINGS

New-Look 14-Team Begins Competition in 2023-24
Standings as of January 11, 2024

Team	Conference				Overall					
	W-L	Pct.	H	A	W-L	Pct.	H	A	N	Stk
Baylor	2-0	1.000	1-0	1-0	13-2	.867	9-0	1-0	3-2	W4
Texas Tech	2-0	1.000	1-0	1-0	13-2	.867	9-0	1-1	3-1	W8
Kansas State	2-0	1.000	1-0	1-0	12-3	.800	9-1	2-0	1-2	W4
Houston	1-1	.500	1-0	0-1	14-1	.933	9-0	1-1	4-0	L1
Kansas	1-1	.500	1-0	0-1	13-2	.867	8-0	1-1	4-1	L1
Oklahoma	1-1	.500	1-0	0-1	13-2	.867	10-0	0-1	3-1	L1
Cincinnati	1-1	.500	0-1	1-0	12-3	.800	10-1	2-1	0-1	L1
Iowa State	1-1	.500	1-0	0-1	12-3	.800	10-0	1-1	1-2	W1
TCU	1-1	.500	1-0	0-1	12-3	.800	8-0	2-1	2-2	W1
Texas	1-1	.500	0-1	1-0	12-3	.800	9-1	1-1	2-1	W1
UCF	1-1	.500	1-0	0-1	10-4	.714	8-2	0-2	2-0	W1
BYU	0-2	.000	0-1	0-1	12-3	.800	9-1	0-2	3-0	L2
Oklahoma State	0-2	.000	0-1	0-1	8-7	.533	7-3	0-2	1-2	L2
West Virginia	0-2	.000	0-1	0-1	5-10	.333	5-5	0-1	0-4	L2

Upcoming Schedule

Saturday, Jan. 13

Oklahoma at Kansas, 1 p.m.

K-State at Texas Tech, 3 p.m.

BYU at UCF, 3 p.m.

Texas at West Virginia, 5 p.m.

Oklahoma State at Iowa State, 5 p.m.

Houston at TCU, 6 p.m.

Cincinnati at Baylor, 7 p.m.

Tuesday, Jan. 16

TCU at Cincinnati, 6 p.m.

Baylor at K-State, 7 p.m.

Kansas at Oklahoma State, 8 p.m.

Iowa State at BYU, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Jan. 17

West Virginia at Oklahoma, 7 p.m.

UCF at Texas, 7 p.m.

Texas Tech at Houston, 8 p.m.

Big 12 Preseason Coaches Poll

Team	Pts
1. Kansas (12)	168
2. Houston (2)	153
3. Texas	143
4. Baylor	137
5. TCU	113
6. KANSAS STATE	106
7. Iowa State	95
8. Texas Tech	80
9. West Virginia	70
10. Oklahoma State	57
11. Cincinnati	55
12. Oklahoma	54
13. BYU	29
14. UCF	14

First place votes in parenthesis

Big 12 Preseason Team

- L.J. Cryer, Baylor
- Hunter Dickinson, Kansas
- Dajuan Harris Jr., Kansas
- Emanuel Miller, TCU
- Max Abmas, Texas

Player of the Year: Hunter Dickinson, Kansas

Newcomer of the Year: Hunter Dickinson, Kansas

Freshman of the Year: Ja'Kobe Walter, Baylor

LATE GAME PERRY

► Senior **Tyler Perry** has become the very definition of a clutch player, as his heroics against North Alabama (12/2/23) and Villanova (12/5/23) lifted the Wildcats to victory in overtime. Perry's step back 3-pointer with 3.9 seconds in the overtime win over Villanova came on the heels of a similar step back triple that forced overtime vs. North Alabama with 8 seconds left in regulation.

► Dating back to his days at North Texas, Perry has now made seven shots to either win a game or send a game into overtime in his Division I career.

► Perry's late game heroics go beyond the last 3 seasons. As a senior in high school, he sank a buzzer beater to send his Spiro High School team to the semifinals of the state tournament.

PERRY MORE THAN JUST A SCORER

► Senior **Tyler Perry** proved that he is more than just a scorer in the opener vs. No. 21/22 UCF (11/6/23) in Las Vegas, leading the team in assists (6) and steals (4) to go with 6 rebounds and his team-best 22 points. Currently, he is averaging 15.1 points, 5.3 assists, 3.1 rebounds and 1.3 steals in 36.3 minutes per game.

► Perry has scored in double figures in 12 of the first 15 games, including in 7 of the last 9 games. Among those 12 double-digit scoring games is a team-best 5 20-point games, which includes 22 points vs. USC (11/6/23) and South Dakota State (11/13/23), 24 points vs. Providence (11/17/23), 20 points vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) and a season-best 25 points in the win over UCF (1/6/24).

► Perry ranks the Big 12's top 15 in 5 categories, including tops in free throw percentage (93.3) and minutes (36.27), fourth in 3-point field goals (2.80), fifth in assists (5.3 apg.) and seventh in assist/turnover ratio (2.35). He is also ranks 12th in scoring (15.1 ppg.) and 14th in 3-point field goal percentage (33.3).

► Perry recently eclipsed 2,000 career points in his college career, which includes stints at Coffeyville Community College (2019-21) and North Texas (2021-23). He currently has 1,269 points at the Division I level.

► Perry had at least 4 3-pointers in 5 games, while he had a season-high 6 treys against South Dakota State (11/13/23) and UCF (1/6/24). He now has made at least 4 3-pointers in 28 career games at the Division I level, while he has 6 or made triples in 5 games (7 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22) and 6 at UAB (2/19/22), 6 vs. Sam Houston (3/19/23), 6 vs. South Dakota State and 6 vs. UCF).

EXCELLING FROM THE FREE THROW LINE

► Senior **Tyler Perry** ranks among the best from the free throw line, hitting on 93.3 percent (70-of-75). He ranks 10th nationally and first in the Big 12. He made 34 straight free throws before missing in overtime vs. Oral Roberts.

► Among Perry's 24 points in the win over Providence (11/17/23) was a perfect 14-of-14 performance from the free throw line, which tied for the third-best in school history and the best since **Michael Beasley** went 15-of-15 from the line at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008. Only Beasley and **Steve Henson**, who went a school-best 17-of-17 from the stripe at Iowa State on Feb. 24, 1988, have enjoyed a better performance from the free throw line.

HOME SWEET HOME // BRAMLAGE COLISEUM [1989-present]



► K-State has posted a 424-146 (.744) all-time record at Bramlage Coliseum since its opening during the 1988-89 season. The 424 wins are the most at a home venue for the Wildcats, surpassing the 378 wins at Ahearn Field House (1950-88). It is the school's third home venue.

► K-State finished the 2022-23 campaign with a 15-1 record at Bramlage Coliseum, which included an 8-1 mark vs. Big 12 foes. The 15 wins tied for the second-most in the arena's history and are the most since also winning 15 in 2013-14, while the 15-1 record is the best since going 16-1 in 2012-13.

► K-State has registered a 224-66 (.772) record at home over the past 18 seasons, including a 95-53 (.642) mark in Big 12 play. The 224 wins rank fourth among all Big 12 schools in that span, while the 95 league victories at home are among the tops in the Big 12.

► K-State has defeated 46 ranked opponents in the history of Bramlage Coliseum, including 43 ranked Big 12 foes. Four No. 1 teams have been knocked off in the arena's history, including No. 1 Missouri in 1990, No. 1 Texas in 2010, No. 1 Kansas in 2011 and No. 1 Oklahoma in 2016.

► Seating changes and construction has reduced capacity over the years to its current total of 11,010 for the 2023-24 season.



THEY SAID IT

Redshirt freshman Dorian Finister on his increased playing time, which included a season-best 18 minutes vs. UCF

"I mean, I'm just blessed to be in this position. Just listening to the older guys, and coaches, and doing what I can do to stay on the floor. That's what I've been displaying in practice, and it translated to the game."

TEAM STAT RANKINGS (Big 12 & NCAA)

Category	Stat	Big 12	NCAA	Big 12 [^]
Scoring Offense	76.3	10	145	79.0 3
Scoring Defense	68.1	11	99	59.5 2
Scoring Margin	+8.2	12	96	+19.5 1
FG%	43.6	12	243	48.2 3
FG% Defense	40.2	6	50	36.2 2
3FG%	30.6	13	293	34.9 4
3FG% Defense	33.2	12	193	29.5 3
Free Throw%	73.6	6	92	80.4 1
Rebounds/Game	40.47	4	33	37.5 2
Rebounding Margin	+6.5	7	41	+8.5 1
Off. Rebs/Game	13.93	3	18	11.0 4
Def. Rebs/Game	26.53	8	124	26.5 2
Assists/Game	15.4	9	75	16.5 3
Assist/TO Ratio	1.09	12	188	1.32 5
TO/Game	14.1	14	307	12.5 7
TO Forced/Game	13.07	8	140	13.0 5
TO Margin	-1.1	12	261	+0.5 7
Blocks/Game	4.5	4	65	5.5 3
Steals/Game	7.1	7	144	8.5 2
Fouls/Game	15.5	7	79	12.0 —

rankings as of Jan. 11, 2023

[^]Conference games only

SPECIALITY-STAT TRACKER

Opponent	Pts in Paint	Pts Off TOs	2nd Ch Pts.	Fast Bk Pts.	Bench Pts.
vs. USC	28	13	15	12	16
BELLARMINE	26	27	6	14	22
SOUTH DAKOTA ST.	40	15	16	17	26
vs. Providence	20	11	12	1	10
vs. Miami	►56	14	13	7	11
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	52	14	34	16	52
ORAL ROBERTS	40	15	18	15	26
NORTH ALABAMA	30	16	8	19	19
VILLANOVA	38	14	4	16	7
@LSU	30	16	11	9	4
NEBRASKA	22	4	12	3	11
WICHITA ST.	26	10	9	11	6
CHICAGO ST.	38	6	12	12	6
UCF*	32	17	16	8	10
@West Virginia*	44	17	11	13	6
@Texas Tech*					
BAYLOR*					
OKLAHOMA ST.*					
@Iowa St.*					
@Houston*					
OKLAHOMA*					
@Oklahoma St.*					
KANSAS*					
@BYU*					
TCU*					
@Texas*					
BYU*					
WEST VIRGINIA*					
@Cincinnati*					
@Kansas*					
IOWA ST.*					

■ SITUATIONAL STATS UNDER TANG

	'23-24	Overall
Overall	12-3	38-13
Big 12 play	2-0	13-7
At Home	9-1	25-2
At Bramlage Coliseum	8-1	23-2
On the Road	2-0	6-7
At Neutral Sites	1-2	7-4
In Overtime	4-0	9-0
vs. Top 25 teams	0-2	7-8
vs. Top 10 teams	0-0	3-2
In games decided by 3 points or less	3-0	6-2
In games decided by 4-5 points	0-0	3-1
In games decided by 6-10 points	4-1	13-3
In games decided by 11-19 points	2-2	9-7
In games decided by 20 or more points	3-0	7-0
Scoring first	9-2	27-8
Leading at the Half	8-1	24-3
Tied at the Half	1-0	2-1
Trailing at the Half	3-2	12-9
K-State shoots 50% or better	3-0	11-1
K-State shoots less than 50%	9-3	27-12
K-State shoots better than opponent	8-0	29-1
Opponent shoots 50% or better	1-2	3-6
Opponent shoots less than 50%	11-1	34-7
K-State out-rebounds opponent	9-2	23-6
Opponent out-rebounds K-State	3-1	9-6
K-State shoots 70% or better from FT Line	8-2	25-8
K-State has more FT attempts	9-2	24-4
Opponent has more FT attempts	2-1	13-9
K-State shoots 40% or better from 3-pt range	1-0	10-3
K-State makes at least 6 3-pt FGs	10-1	26-9
K-State has more turnovers than opponent	8-1	14-8
K-State has less turnovers than opponent	3-2	19-4
K-State equals opponent in turnovers	1-0	5-1
K-State scores 100-plus points	1-0	2-0
K-State scores 90 or more points	1-0	7-0
K-State scores 80-89 points	3-1	8-2
K-State scores 70-79 points	5-0	12-3
K-State scores 60-69 points	2-1	9-6
K-State scores 50-59 points	0-1	1-1
K-State scores less than 50 points	0-0	0-0
Opponent scores 100-plus points	0-0	1-0
Opponent scores 90 or more points	0-1	3-2
Opponent scores 80-89 points	0-1	2-5
Opponent scores 70-79 points	5-0	6-4
Opponent scores 60-69 points	4-1	12-3
Opponent scores 50-59 points	3-0	15-0
Opponent scores less than 50 points	0-0	0-0
K-State has at least 2 in double figures	12-2	38-12
K-State has at least 3 in double figures	12-2	36-11
K-State has at least 4 in double figures	10-1	22-5
K-State has at least 5 in double figures	2-0	7-0
K-State has at least 6 in double figures	0-0	3-0

PLAYER NOTES

BUCKET GETTER

► Head coach **Jerome Tang** has said that he wants guard **Cam Carter** to be a bucket getter and that's what the junior has delivered in the first 15 games, averaging a team-best 16.7 points per game. He also leads the team in double-digit scoring games (13), field goals (88) and attempts (221), while he is second to **Tyler Perry** in 20-point games (4), 3-pointers (28) and attempts (98).

► After recording his first 20-point game vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) with a game-high 25 points on 10-of-20 field goals, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, Carter took it to another level vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23).

► Carter scored a career-best 28 points vs. the Hurricanes, including 24 in the second half when the Wildcats cut a 24-point deficit to just 7 points in the last 45 seconds. He finished the game 12-of-22 from the field (10-of-16 in the second half) with 5 rebounds, 4 assists, 2 steals and a block in 38 minutes.

► Carter added a third 20-point game in his return to his home state of Louisiana, as he poured in a game-high 21 points in the win at LSU (12/9/23). He posted a fourth 20-point game with a game-high 23 points at West Virginia (1/9/24) on 6-of-14 field goals and 10-of-10 free throws.

► In addition to scoring in double figures in 13 games, Carter notched his first career double-double vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23), posting 19 points on 6-of-13 shooting with a career-best 10 rebounds, 5 assists and team-high 3 steals.

► Carter ranks in the Big 12's top 10 in 4 categories, including second in minutes (36.2), fourth in steals (2.07) and free throw percentage (86.8) and seventh in scoring (16.7 ppg.).

FINDING A RHYTHM

► Junior **Arthur Kaluma** is starting to find a rhythm after a slow start to the season, becoming a double-double threat nearly every night. He has scored in double figures in 12 games, all coming in the last 13 games played, while totaling a team-best 3 double-doubles. He is third in scoring at 15.2 points per game, while averaging the second-most rebounds at 8.0 per game.

► Kaluma was named one of five national players of the week by the USBWA and the Oscar Robertson Trophy as well as Big 12 Player of the Week on Dec. 11 after averaging a double-double in wins over Villanova (12/5/23) and LSU (12/9/23). He averaged 21.5 points on 76.2 percent (16-of-21) shooting, including 85.7 percent (6-of-7) from 3-point range, to go with 10.0 rebounds and 2.5 assists in 39.6 minutes per game. He is just the third Wildcat to earn the weekly award from the USBWA, while it was the first of Kaluma's career.

► Kaluma scored a game and season-high 26 points in the win over Villanova, knocking down 10-of-13 field goals, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 9 rebounds and 4 assists in 44 minutes. The 26 points were one shy of his career-high of 27 he had against BYU while playing at Creighton in 2022.

► Kaluma continued his impressive play in the Chicago State win, recording his sixth career double-double, including his third as a Wildcat, with 14 points on 5-of-11 shooting to go with a season-high 13 rebounds in 38 minutes. He has now scored in double figures in 52 career games, including 12 this season.

► The weekly honors came on the heels of being named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament Team after averaging 18.0

points and 9.5 rebounds in games against Providence (11/17/23) and No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23). After scoring 18 in the OT win over Providence, including a pivotal 3-pointer, he had his first double-double as a Wildcat and fourth in his career with 18 points and 12 rebounds against the Hurricanes.

► Kaluma is one of 3 players (Kansas' **Hunter Dickinson** and **Kevin McCullar Jr.**) in the Big 12 to rank in the top-15 in both scoring and rebounding.

ATTACKING THE GLASS

► Senior **David N'Gueassan** has been impressive so far on the glass, ranking third in the Big 12 in rebounding at 8.5 boards per game. He ranks second in the league in offensive rebounds (3.53 orgp.), while he is ninth in defensive rebounds (4.93 drpg.). He has a team-best double-digit rebounds in 5 games, including a career-best 14 boards vs. UCF (1/6/24).

► N'Gueassan grabbed his first career double-double in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23), as he scored 10 points on 5-of-8 field goals to go with a then career-best 10 rebounds in just over 27 minutes.

► N'Gueassan broke his career-high with 11 rebounds vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) then matched it in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23) while collecting his second double-double with a season-high 11 points. He nearly had double-doubles vs. Wichita State (12/21/23) and Chicago State (1/2/24).

► N'Gueassan has increased his scoring output while continuing his impressive play on the glass, posting double-digit points in 3 of the last 4 games, including a season-high 17 points in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24).

BIG MAN OFF TO SOLID START

► Senior **Will McNair** is off to solid start to the season, averaging 8.1 points on 62.5 percent shooting to go along with 5.0 rebounds through 14 games with 13 starts in 21.5 minutes per game.

► McNair came off the bench to score 8 points vs. USC (11/6/23) then has earned starts in 12 of the last 13 games. He has double figures in 6 of those 13 starts, including 13 points at LSU (12/9/23), while he had 11 points in the Big 12 opener with UCF (1/6/24) and 12 points at West Virginia (1/9/24).

FRESHMEN SHOWING PROMISE

► Three-man freshman class of **Dai Dai Ames**, **R.J. Jones** and **Macaleab Rich** have all shown promise after being pressed into early action. The trio were part of a consensus top-35 recruiting class.

► Ames has already scored in double figures in 4 games, including a season-best 14 points vs. UCA (11/22/23), while he has dished out at least 3 assists in 7 of his 14 games played with a season-high 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

► Jones has played in 13 games, averaging 10 minutes per game. He ranks fourth on the team in 3-pointers (10), scoring in 6 of 13 games played with a season-best 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

► Rich, whose dunk against Central Arkansas made the *Sportcenter* Top 10, has wowed fans with his potential, logging a near double-double vs. the Bears with a season-best 13 points and 8 rebounds in under 18 minutes.

■ WELCOME THE NEWEST WILDCAT



DAVID CASTILLO [6-1 / 170 / PG / Bartlesville, Okla.]
#42 Rivals, #45 247Sports, #50 ESPN, #60 On3

K-STATE SIGNS DAVID CASTILLO

► K-State head coach **Jerome Tang** said he came to 'elevate' the program and he continued that process on Wednesday (Nov. 8) with the signing of consensus top-50 high school prospect **David Castillo** (Bartlesville, Okla./Sunrise Christian Academy [Kan.]) to a National Letter of Intent.

► Castillo is rated among the top 50 players nationally by three of the four recruiting services, including No. 42 by *Rivals*, No. 45 by 247Sports and No. 50 by ESPN, while is among the top-10 point guards, including No. 7 by 247Sports, No. 8 by *Rivals* and No. 9 by On3.

► A native of Bartlesville, Okla., Castillo played 3 years at Bartlesville High School before transferring to prep powerhouse Sunrise Christian Academy in Bel Aire, Kan., for his senior season in 2023-24. Playing for K-State alum **Clent Stewart**, he left Bartlesville as the school's all-time leading scorer with 1,594 points, averaging 23.7 points per game in his 67-game career. He was twice named to the *Tulsa World* All-State Team (2022, 2023) and was a finalist for the *World's* 2023 State Player of the Year.

► In addition to his prep accolades, Castillo has led Team USA to a pair of gold medals, including the 2021 FIBA Americas U16 Championship (14 points vs. Argentina in the gold-medal game) and 2022 FIBA U17 World Cup (12 points vs. Spain in gold-medal game). He was also invited to the 2023 Team USA Junior National Team minicamp but could not play due to a foot injury.



JEROME TANG

HEAD COACH

Charter Oak State '07

Second Season at K-State [38-13]

31st Season Overall | 21st Season in College



COACH OF THE YEAR

Jerome Tang, who was selected as the 2023 Werner Ladder Naismith Men's College Coach of the Year after guiding the Wildcats to a 26-win season and its 13th trip to the Elite Eight in his inaugural season, is in his second season as the 25th head men's basketball head coach at Kansas State in 2023-24.

Tang is just third coach in the program's history to be selected National Coach of the Year, joining **Fred "Tex" Winter** (UPI) in 1958 and **Jack Hartman** (NABC) in 1980, while he is the fourth head coach from a Big 12 institution to earn the honor from the Naismith Trophy. He was a candidate for nearly every other National Coach of the Year honor in 2022-23, including finishing as the runner-up for The Associated Press award. In addition, he was the consensus Big 12 Coach of the Year, earning the honor from both the league coaches and the AP.

With his relentless passion, energy and positivity, Tang reenergized a K-State program which had endured three consecutive losing seasons and was picked last in the preseason Big 12 poll by guiding the school to its third-highest win total (26) and a thrilling run to the Elite Eight in 2022-23. He became the 11th first-year head coach to direct his team to the Elite Eight since 1996-97, while joining North Carolina's **Bill Guthridge** (K-State alum) in 1997-98 and **Hubert Davis** in 2021-22 and Kent State's **Stan Heath** in 2001-02 as one of four first-time head coaches to accomplish the feat. Tang's win total was the second-most by a first-year Division I head coach in 2022-23.

Armed with just two returning players, the Wildcats posted a 26-10 overall record in Tang's inaugural season, which included a tie for third place in the nation's most difficult conference – the Big 12 – with an 11-7 mark and the school's 13th appearance in the Elite Eight and the first since 2017-18. The 26 wins are the third-most in school history, trailing the school-record 29 in 2009-10 and the 27 in 2012-13, and just the eighth 25-win campaign. His 26 wins are the second-most by a first-year head coach in school history.

During the team's historic season, Tang coached a pair of All-Americans in 2023 Bob Cousy Award winner **Markquis Nowell** and forward **Keyontae Johnson**, who became the first duo in school history to each earn the recognition from The Associated Press when they were selected to the Third Team. Both players were named to the All-Big 12 First Team, while Johnson was the league's Newcomer of the Year. Nowell was selected as the winner of Cousy Award as the nation's top point guard by the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame after he finished second nationally in assists/game (8.3 apg.), total assists (297) and total steals (92) while ranking in the top-15 in four others. He was chosen the East Regional Most Outstanding Player after guiding the Wildcats to the Elite Eight, averaging 23.5 points, 13.5 assists and 4.0 steals in his 4-game NCAA Tournament run, which included a tournament and school-record 19-assist performance in the win over Michigan State on March 23. Nowell was also named a Third Team All-American by *The Sporting News*, NABC and U.S. Basketball Writers Association.

Following the season, Johnson became the first Wildcat under Tang and the first since 2017 to be selected in the NBA Draft, as he was taken in the second round with the 50th pick by the Oklahoma City Thunder. He is the 13th draft pick developed by Tang, which includes 11 at Baylor and one at Heritage Christian Academy (**Von Wafer**). In addition, Nowell signed a 2-way contract with the Toronto Raptors on draft night.

The 2022-23 Wildcats set three school single-season records, including the mark for assists (611), while finishing No. 2 in points (2,742), field goals made (961), 3-point field goals made (258), free throw percentage (74.8) and steals (289) in school history. The 46.1 field goal percentage tied for the seventh-best in the shot clock era and the best since 2017-18. Nowell crushed the single-season marks for assists (297) and steals (92) while he and Johnson became just the second duo in school history to each tally 600 or more points in a single season.

Tang helped reestablish the "Octagon of Doom" as one of the toughest places to play in college basketball, as the Wildcats played before eight sellouts while posting a 15-1 record at home with 5 wins over Top 25 opponents, including No. 2/2 Kansas, No. 9/10 Baylor, No. 17/19 TCU, No. 19/18 Iowa State and No. 24/24 West Virginia. The 15 wins were the most in nearly a decade (2014-15) and tied for the second-most in the arena's 35-year history. The eight sellouts were the most since 2014-15, while the team ranked 23rd nationally in percentage capacity at 87.57 percent in the newly configured 11,000-seat arena.

Tang and his coaching staff capitalized on this new excitement, attracting a 3-man freshman class of **Darrin "Dai Dai" Ames Jr.**, **R.J. Jones** and **Macaleab Rich** for the 2023-24 season that was a consensus top-30 recruiting class, including 22nd by ESPN and 247Sports. All three were ranked in the prestigious Rivals150, while Ames and Jones were both selected to the ESPN 100.

Tang came to K-State in 2022 after helping build Baylor into a national power in his 19 seasons (2003-22) as an assistant and associate head coach.

Starting with the 2007-08 season, Tang was pivotal in helping Baylor to a stretch of 15 consecutive seasons of at least 18 wins, including a school-record 30 in 2011-12, en route to a 361-153 (.702) overall record and 10 NCAA Tournament appearances. Since 2010, the Bears have appeared in the NCAA Tournament Sweet 16 five times (2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2021), three times advancing to the Elite Eight (2010, 2012, 2021) and once to the Final Four (2021).

In his last three seasons (2019-22) at Baylor, Tang helped the Bears tally an 81-13 (.862) record, including a 43-8 (.843) mark in Big 12 play, with 22 wins over ranked opponents highlighted by the Bears' first National Championship in 2021, as they defeated No. 1 ranked Gonzaga, 86-70, in the national title game. The 2021 Bears also won their first Big 12 Championship in the league's 25-year history, which was the school's first conference title in 71 years, then followed it up with a second-straight crown in 2022 by winning their last five Big 12 games. Baylor's 55-9 (.859) record over the 2020-21 and 2021-22 season was the best among power conference teams.

Despite a season mired by injuries to key players, Tang helped Baylor navigate a successful 2021-22 season that ended in a heartbreaking 93-86 overtime loss to North Carolina in the NCAA Tournament. Down 25 points with 10 minutes left, the Bears rallied to force overtime before faltering late, 93-86, to finish the season with a 27-7 record, including a tie for first place in the Big 12 with a 14-4 mark. The team ran their winning streak to 21 games, including 15 straight to start the year, ascending to the No. 1 ranking for five consecutive weeks.

Baylor lost just twice during its historic national championship season in 2020-21, posting a 28-2 record and a 14-1 mark in Big 12 play which included school-record 11 wins against ranked foes. The Bears enjoyed the best start in program history with an 18-game winning streak, which was the fourth-longest streak in Big 12 history. A school-record 3 Bears earned All-America honors, including **Jared Butler** becoming the first consensus First Team selection.

Tang helped Baylor to what was then the best season in program history in 2019-20, as the Bears spent five consecutive weeks ranked No. 1 nationally en route to posting a 26-4 record, including a 15-3 mark in league play. The team set a Big 12 record with 23 straight wins and were projected to earn a No. 1 seed in the NCAA Tournament before it was cancelled due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Tang was part of the Baylor rebuild from the beginning, as he assisted Drew in guiding a Bear program that was crippled by NCAA sanctions into one that has advanced to the postseason 13 times in the last 14 seasons, including a current streak of 11 consecutive seasons, and 15 straight winning seasons.

After going 36-69 in their first four seasons, Tang and the Bears were rewarded with their first NCAA Tournament berth in 20 seasons and just their second at the school since 1950 in 2007-08. The team lost to No. 18 Purdue in the first round to conclude the year with a 21-11 record, including 9-7 in Big 12 play, as **Curtis Jerrells** became the first All-Big 12 First Team selection since 2001.

Baylor posted back-to-back 20-win seasons for the first time in school history, as the 2008-09 team advanced to its first Big 12 Championship game before finishing as the runner-up in the NIT. The Bears then made another significant step with two Elite Eight runs in a 3-year period, including the first in the modern era in 2009-10 and to cap a school-record 30-win season in 2011-12.

Tang played a major role in leading Baylor to 23 wins and the program's first national tournament championship in 2012-13 when the Bears went on a 5-game run to the NIT title. The team then ran off a string of 4 consecutive NCAA Tournament appearances, including Sweet 16 runs in 2013-14 and 2016-17.

Prior to Baylor, Tang built a powerhouse at Heritage Christian Academy, a birth-through-high school private school in Cleveland, Texas, as the head coach and athletic director, guiding the Eagles to 4 TAPPS Division A state championships (1995, 1999, 2000, 2001) from 1993 to 2003. His program gained national attention in 2001 when **Cedrick Hensley** scored 101 points in a game. Tang's most-publicized recruit – **Vakeaton "Von" Wafer** – became a McDonald's All-American before playing at FSU and being drafted by the L.A. Lakers in 2005.

Tang earned a bachelor's degree from Charter Oak State College in 2007. He was born in San Fernando, Trinidad. He migrated with his parents (**Paul & Bano Tang**) to St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands until age 10 when his family moved to Texas. He and his wife, **Careylyen (Rey)** have a son, **Seven**, and a daughter, **Aylyn**. He also has adopted sons (**Lamar** and **Richard Hurd**).

JEROME TANG FILE

Experience	31st year [Second at K-State]
Date Hired	March 21, 2022
Birthdate	October 7
Hometown	San Fernando, Trinidad [West Indies]
Wife	Careylyen [Rey]
Children	Son Seven, Daughter Aylyn
	Adopted sons Lamar & Richard Hurd

EDUCATION

► Charter Oak State College '07 [B.S., Emphasis in Leadership]

COACHING EXPERIENCE

- Heritage Christian Academy [Texas], Head Coach [1993-2003]
- Baylor, Assistant Coach [2003-17]
- Baylor, Associate Head Coach [2017-22]
- K-State, Head Coach [2022-present]

COACHING HONORS

- 1995 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- 1999 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- 2000 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- 2001 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- 2022 Texas Association of Basketball Coaches (TABC) Division I Men's Assistant Coach of the Year
- 2023 Big 12 Coach of the Year [league coaches/AP]
- 2023 NABC | USBWA District Coach of the Year
- 2023 Werner Ladder Naismith Men's Coach of the Year
- 2023 *College Hoops Today* National Coach of the Year
- 2023 Ben Jobe National Coach of the Year [finalist]
- 2023 Jim Phelan National Coach of the Year [finalist]
- 2023 Joe B. Hall National Coach of the Year [finalist]

TAPPS is the Texas Association of Private and Parochial Schools

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS AN ASSISTANT COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2003-04	Baylor	8-21 (3-13/11th)	—
2004-05	Baylor	9-19 (1-15/12th)	—
2005-06	Baylor	4-13^ (4-12/12th)	—
2006-07	Baylor	15-16 (4-12/11th)	—
2007-08	Baylor	21-11 (9-7/t-4th)	NCAA First Rd.
2008-09	Baylor	24-15 (5-11/9th)	NIT Runner-Up
2009-10	Baylor	28-8 (11-5/t-2nd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2010-11	Baylor	18-13 (7-9/t-7th)	—
2011-12	Baylor	30-8 (12-6/3rd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2012-13	Baylor	23-14 (9-9/6th)	NIT Champions
2013-14	Baylor	26-12 (9-9/t-6th)	NCAA Sweet 16
2014-15	Baylor	24-10 (11-7/t-4th)	NCAA First Rd.
2015-16	Baylor	22-12 (10-8/t-5th)	NCAA First Rd.
2016-17	Baylor	27-8 (12-6/t-2nd)	NCAA Sweet 16

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2017-18	Baylor	19-15 (8-10/t-6th)	NIT Second Rd.
2018-19	Baylor	20-14 (10-8/4th)	NCAA Second Rd.
2019-20	Baylor	26-4 (15-3/2nd)	Canceled%
2020-21	Baylor	28-2 (14-1/1st)	NCAA Champions
2021-22	Baylor	27-7 (14-4/1st)	NCAA Second Rd.
Totals (19 years)		397-222 (.641)	
Since 2007-08		361-153 (.702)	

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS A HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2022-23	K-State	26-10 (11-7/t-3rd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2023-24	K-State	12-3 (2-0)	—
Totals (2 years)		38-13 (13-7)	

^Baylor did not play a non-conference schedule due to NCAA sanctions

%NCAA Tournament cancelled due to COVID-19

BY THE NUMBER

- 2021 NCAA Champions
- 2013 NIT Champions
- 2021, 2022 Big 12 Regular-Season Champions
- NCAA Tournaments [11 Appearances]
- [2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2022, 2023]
- NCAA Final Four [2021]
- NCAA Elite Eight [2010, 2012, 2021, 2023]
- NCAA Sweet 16 [2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2021, 2023]
- 13 All-Americans [2 Consensus]
- 60 All-Big 12 Selections [11 on First Team]

RECORD BREAKDOWN

Overall: 40-13 (13-7 Big 12) *only 2013 games count toward official record

First 4 wins came as an interim head coach at Baylor

- 1/5/13 - Baylor 86, Texas 79 [OT] [Waco, Texas]*
- 1/8/13 - Baylor 82, at Texas Tech 48 [Lubbock, Texas]*
- 11/28/20 - Baylor 112, Louisiana 82 [Las Vegas, Nev.]
- 11/29/20 - Baylor 86, Washington 52 [Las Vegas, Nev.]

Record at Baylor As Assistant Coach: 397-222 (.641)

2023-24 RESULTS

Overall Record: 12-3 (Home: 9-1 // Away: 2-0 // Neutral: 1-2)

Big 12 Record: 2-0 (Home: 1-0 // Away: 1-0)

Date	Rk	Opponent	W/L	Score	Record [Big 12]	High Scorer	High Rebounds	High Assists	High Steals	High Blocks	Attend.
Nov. 1	rv/rv	TEMPORIA STATE	W	102-68	—	Carter (20)	Finister (7)	Perry (5)	Finister (3)	Three players (1)	9,268
Nov. 6	rv/rv	vs. 21/22 USC	L	69-82	0-1	Perry (22)	N'Guessan (10)	Perry (6)	Perry (4)	Colbert (2)	7,595
Nov. 10	rv/rv	BELLARMINE	W	83-75	1-1	Perry (18)	N'Guessan (9)	Ames (6)	Carter (4)	McNair (1)	9,947
Nov. 13	—/—	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W	91-68	2-1	Carter (25)	N'Guessan (11)	Ames (7)	Carter (3)	Colbert (4)	9,421
Nov. 17	—/—	vs. Providence	W	73-70 [OT]	3-1	Perry (24)	Carter (8)	Ames (4)	Carter (4)	McNair (2)	1,833
Nov. 19	—/—	vs. 12/11 Miami	L	83-91	3-2	Carter (28)	Kaluma (12)	Perry (6)	Carter (2)	Colbert (2)	1,895
Nov. 22	—/rv	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W	100-56	4-2	Kaluma (20)	N'Guessan (11)	Perry (6)	Five players (1)	Colbert (2)	8,980
Nov. 28	rv/rv	ORAL ROBERTS	W	88-78 [OT]	5-2	Two players (20)	Carter (10)	Perry (6)	Carter (3)	Kaluma (2)	9,887
Dec. 2	rv/—	NORTH ALABAMA	W	75-74 [OT]	6-2	Perry (16)	Two players (8)	Perry (6)	Carter (2)	Colbert (2)	9,528
Dec. 5	—/—	VILLANOVA	W	72-71 [OT]	7-2	Kaluma (26)	N'Guessan (10)	Perry (6)	Jones (2)	N'Guessan (2)	10,140
Dec. 9	—/—	@LSU	W	75-60	8-2	Carter (21)	Kaluma (11)	Perry (6)	Two players (3)	McNair (3)	7,413
Dec. 17	rv/—	NEBRASKA	L	46-62	8-3	Carter (12)	Rich (9)	Perry (6)	N'Guessan (3)	McNair (4)	10,206
Dec. 21	—/—	WICHITA STATE	W	69-60	9-3	Perry (17)	N'Guessan (9)	Two players (5)	Perry (4)	N'Guessan (3)	18,660
Jan. 2	—/—	CHICAGO STATE	W	62-55	10-3	Carter (19)	Kaluma (13)	Perry (4)	Carter (4)	Two players (2)	9,123
Jan. 6	—/—	UCF*	W	77-52	11-3 [1-0]	Perry (25)	N'Guessan (14)	Carter (6)	Perry (3)	Carter (3)	9,698
Jan. 9	—/—	@West Virginia*	W	81-67	12-3 [2-0]	Carter (23)	McNair (9)	Perry (5)	Two players (2)	N'Guessan (2)	10,063
Jan. 13	—/—	@rv/rv Texas Tech*									
Jan. 16	—/—	BAYLOR*									
Jan. 20	—/—	OKLAHOMA STATE*									
Jan. 24	—/—	@Iowa State*									
Jan. 27	—/—	@Houston*									
Jan. 30	—/—	OKLAHOMA*									
Feb. 3	—/—	@Oklahoma State*									
Feb. 5	—/—	KANSAS*									
Feb. 10	—/—	@BYU*									
Feb. 17	—/—	TCU*									
Feb. 19	—/—	@Texas*									
Feb. 24	—/—	BYU*									
Feb. 26	—/—	WEST VIRGINIA*									
Mar. 2	—/—	@Cincinnati*									
Mar. 5	—/—	@Kansas*									
Mar. 9	—/—	IOWA STATE*									
Mar. 12-16	—/—	vs. TBD									

1 – Exhibition (Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, Kan.)
2 – Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas (T-Mobile Arena, Las Vegas, Nev.)
3 – Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship (Baha Mar Convention Center, Nassau, The Bahamas)
4 – BIG EAST/Big 12 Battle (Hinkle Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, Ind.)
5 – Wildcat Classic (T-Mobile Center, Kansas City, Mo.)
6 – Phillips 66 Big 12 Conference Tournament (T-Mobile Center, Kansas City, Mo.)
* – Big 12 Conference game

Attendance / Record Summary

► Overall

Site	G	W-L	Total	Avg.	High
Home	10	9-1	105,590	10,559	18,660 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Away	2	2-0	17,476	8,738	10,063 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Neutral	3	1-2	11,323	3,774	7,595 vs. USC (11/6/23)
Total	15	12-3	134,389	8,959	18,660 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)

► Big 12

Site	G	W-L	Total	Avg.	High
Home	1	1-0	9,698	9,698	9,698 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Away	1	1-0	10,063	10,063	10,063 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Neutral	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2	2-0	19,761	9,881	10,063 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

Win/Loss Margin

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25+
Wins (12)	2		1				1	1	1	1					2					1	2
Losses (3)								1					1			1					

Largest Leads / Deficits

► When Leading

Largest Margin of Victory	44 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Overall Lead	45 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Halftime Lead	27 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Lead in a Loss	6 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Largest Halftime Lead in a Loss	3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Largest K-State Run	13-0 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), UCF (1/6/24)

► When Trailing

Largest Margin of Defeat	16 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Largest Overall Deficit	24 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Largest Halftime Deficit	19 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Largest Deficit Overcome in a Win	13 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Largest Halftime Deficit in a Win	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Largest Opponent Run	17-1 by Nebraska (12/17/23)



2023-24 SEASON BOX SCORE

Game Records					Score by Periods				
Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
ALL GAMES	12-3	9-1	2-0	1-2	Kansas St.	528	565	51	1144
CONFERENCE	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	Opponents	477	508	36	1021
NON-CONFERENCE	10-3	8-1	1-0	1-2					

Team Box Score																						
No.	Player				Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds											
		GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
5	CARTER, Cam	15-15	542:55	36.2	88-221	.398	28-98	.286	46-53	.868	21	56	77	5.1	32	1	49	37	13	31	250	16.7
24	KALUMA, Arthur	14-13	483:10	34.5	68-151	.450	22-57	.386	55-72	.764	32	80	112	8.0	30	0	25	38	5	11	213	15.2
2	PERRY, Tylor	15-15	544:03	36.3	57-164	.348	42-129	.326	70-75	.933	8	38	46	3.1	34	0	80	34	2	20	226	15.1
1	N'GUESSAN, David	15-15	427:15	28.5	52-91	.571	0-10	.000	19-44	.432	53	74	127	8.5	31	0	14	19	13	9	123	8.2
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	14-13	301:21	21.5	50-80	.625	1-3	.333	12-19	.632	22	48	70	5.0	25	0	5	24	18	9	113	8.1
4	AMES, Dai Dai	14-3	297:19	21.2	21-81	.259	8-36	.222	17-26	.654	6	8	14	1.0	21	0	33	25	0	10	67	4.8
23	RICH, Macaleab	11-0	118:24	10.8	20-30	.667	0-1	.000	6-12	.500	14	19	33	3.0	11	0	1	3	1	5	46	4.2
8	JONES, RJ	13-0	130:29	10.0	10-35	.286	10-28	.357	11-13	.846	1	10	11	0.8	12	0	13	8	1	5	41	3.2
3	FINISTER, Dorian	8-0	103:10	12.9	10-21	.476	1-4	.250	3-6	.500	5	10	15	1.9	11	0	9	8	0	3	24	3.0
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	12-0	107:59	9.0	13-23	.565	0-0	.000	7-12	.583	12	12	24	2.0	20	0	1	6	14	1	33	2.8
15	MANNING, Taj	6-1	43:17	7.2	3-3	1.000	0-0	.000	2-5	.400	4	6	10	1.7	6	0	1	0	0	2	8	1.3
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	1-0	00:38	0.6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Team											31	37	68					10				
Total		15	3100		392-900	.436	112-366	.306	248-337	.736	209	398	607	40.5	233	1	231	212	67	106	1144	76.3
Opponents		15	3100		370-920	.402	116-349	.332	165-225	.733	167	343	510	34.0	279	10	177	196	57	116	1021	68.1

Team Statistics

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	1144	1021
Points per game	76.3	68.1
Scoring margin	+8.2	-
Field goals-att	392-900	370-920
Field goal pct	.436	.402
3 point fg-att	112-366	116-349
3-point FG pct	.306	.332
3-pt FG made per game	7.5	7.7
Free throws-att	248-337	165-225
Free throw pct	.736	.733
F-Throws made per game	16.5	11.0
Rebounds	607	510
Rebounds per game	40.5	34.0
Rebounding margin	+6.5	-
Assists	231	177
Assists per game	15.4	11.8
Turnovers	212	196
Turnovers per game	14.1	13.1
Turnover margin	-1.1	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.1	0.9
Steals	106	116
Steals per game	7.1	7.7
Blocks	67	57
Blocks per game	4.5	3.8
Winning streak	4	-
Home win streak	3	-
Attendance	105590	17476
Home games-Avg/Game	10-10559	2-8738
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	3-3774

Team Results

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
11/06/2023	vs Southern California	L	69-82	7595
11/10/2023	Bellarmine	W	83-75	9947
11/13/2023	South Dakota St.	W	91-68	9421
11/17/2023	vs Providence	Wot	73-70	1833
11/19/2023	vs Miami (FL)	L	83-91	1895
11/22/2023	Central Ark.	W	100-56	8980
11/28/2023	Oral Roberts	Wot	88-78	9887
12/02/2023	North Ala.	Wot	75-74	9528
12/05/2023	Villanova	Wot	72-71	10140
12/09/2023	at LSU	W	75-60	7413
12/17/2023	Nebraska	L	46-62	10206
12/21/2023	Wichita St.	W	69-60	18660
01/02/2024	Chicago St.	W	62-55	9123
01/06/2024	UCF	W	77-52	9698
01/09/2024	at West Virginia	W	81-67	10063

2023-24 BIG 12-ONLY BOXSCORE

Game Records

Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ALL GAMES	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0
CONFERENCE	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

Score by Periods

Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
Kansas St.	75	83	0	158
Opponents	61	58	0	119

Team Box Score

No.	Player				Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds											
		GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
5	CARTER, Cam	2-2	69:35	34.8	11-26	.423	3-12	.250	10-10	1.000	0	7	7	3.5	3	0	10	3	4	3	35	17.5
2	PERRY, Tylor	2-2	73:06	36.6	8-21	.381	7-17	.412	8-9	.889	0	4	4	2.0	6	0	10	6	0	4	31	15.5
24	KALUMA, Arthur	2-2	60:15	30.1	9-18	.500	5-9	.556	8-11	.727	4	5	9	4.5	2	0	5	4	1	3	31	15.5
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	2-2	56:16	28.1	10-12	.833	0-0	.000	3-5	.600	5	10	15	7.5	3	0	0	6	1	4	23	11.5
1	N'GUESSAN, David	2-2	60:39	30.3	8-14	.571	0-0	.000	6-7	.857	9	12	21	10.5	5	0	2	0	3	2	22	11.0
3	FINISTER, Dorian	2-0	39:50	19.9	6-9	.667	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	5	6	3.0	5	0	4	3	0	1	12	6.0
23	RICH, Macaleab	2-0	04:32	2.3	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
15	MANNING, Taj	2-0	02:44	1.4	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.5
4	AMES, Dai Dai	2-0	21:14	10.6	0-8	.000	0-4	.000	1-2	.500	0	2	2	1.0	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.5
8	JONES, RJ	2-0	03:22	1.7	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	1-0	00:38	0.6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	2-0	07:49	3.9	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	2	4	2.0	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	0.0
Team											1	5	6					1				
Total		2	400		53-110	.482	15-43	.349	37-46	.804	22	53	75	37.5	29	0	33	25	11	17	158	79.0
Opponents		2	400		42-116	.362	13-44	.295	22-28	.786	22	36	58	29.0	36	1	22	26	7	13	119	59.5

Team Statistics

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	158	119
Points per game	79.0	59.5
Scoring margin	+19.5	-
Field goals-att	53-110	42-116
Field goal pct	.482	.362
3 point fg-att	15-43	13-44
3-point FG pct	.349	.295
3-pt FG made per game	7.5	6.5
Free throws-att	37-46	22-28
Free throw pct	.804	.786
F-Throws made per game	18.5	11.0
Rebounds	75	58
Rebounds per game	37.5	29.0
Rebounding margin	+8.5	-
Assists	33	22
Assists per game	16.5	11.0
Turnovers	25	26
Turnovers per game	12.5	13.0
Turnover margin	+0.5	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.3	0.8
Steals	17	13
Steals per game	8.5	6.5
Blocks	11	7
Blocks per game	5.5	3.5
Winning streak	2	-
Home win streak	1	-
Attendance	9698	10063
Home games-Avg/Game	1-9698	1-10063
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

Team Results

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
01/06/2024	UCF	W	77-52	9698
01/09/2024	at West Virginia	W	81-67	10063

2023-24 LAST 5 GAMES BOXSCORE

Game Records					Score by Periods				
Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
ALL GAMES	4-1	3-1	1-0	0-0	Kansas St.	169	166	0	335
CONFERENCE	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	Opponents	151	145	0	296
NON-CONFERENCE	2-1	2-1	0-0	0-0					

Team Box Score																							
No.	Player				Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds												
		GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
5	CARTER, Cam	5-5	178:27	35.7	24-68	.353	6-28	.214	27-29	.931	4	17	21	4.2	10	0	20	14	8	8	81	16.2	
2	PERRY, Tylor	5-5	178:21	35.7	16-51	.314	14-42	.333	18-19	.947	0	11	11	2.2	12	0	25	14	1	8	64	12.8	
24	KALUMA, Arthur	5-5	169:40	33.9	19-48	.396	8-21	.381	18-27	.667	8	25	33	6.6	8	0	7	11	1	7	64	12.8	
1	N'GUESSAN, David	5-5	156:10	31.2	19-35	.543	0-2	.000	13-23	.565	23	22	45	9.0	13	0	2	2	8	5	51	10.2	
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	5-5	113:41	22.7	16-26	.615	0-1	.000	4-6	.667	9	21	30	6.0	10	0	2	9	8	6	36	7.2	
3	FINISTER, Dorian	4-0	62:59	15.7	6-11	.545	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	4	8	12	3.0	7	0	5	4	0	1	12	3.0	
23	RICH, Macaleab	5-0	35:47	7.2	6-7	.857	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	6	7	13	2.6	2	0	1	0	1	2	15	3.0	
15	MANNING, Taj	3-0	17:15	5.7	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	1-3	.333	0	3	3	1.0	2	0	1	0	0	0	5	1.7	
4	AMES, Dai Dai	5-0	70:52	14.2	3-20	.150	0-8	.000	1-5	.200	1	3	4	0.8	7	0	3	6	0	0	7	1.4	
8	JONES, RJ	3-0	08:21	2.8	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.0	
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	1-0	00:38	0.6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	2-0	07:49	3.9	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	2	4	2.0	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	0.0	
Team											7	15	22				5						
Total		5	1000		111-271	.410	28-105	.267	85-116	.733	64	134	198	39.6	73	0	69	66	29	37	335	67.0	
Opponents		5	1000		111-300	.370	34-110	.309	40-57	.702	61	109	170	34.0	93	2	48	60	16	35	296	59.2	

Team Statistics

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	335	296
Points per game	67.0	59.2
Scoring margin	+7.8	-
Field goals-att	111-271	111-300
Field goal pct	.410	.370
3 point fg-att	28-105	34-110
3-point FG pct	.267	.309
3-pt FG made per game	5.6	6.8
Free throws-att	85-116	40-57
Free throw pct	.733	.702
F-Throws made per game	17.0	8.0
Rebounds	198	170
Rebounds per game	39.6	34.0
Rebounding margin	+5.6	-
Assists	69	48
Assists per game	13.8	9.6
Turnovers	66	60
Turnovers per game	13.2	12.0
Turnover margin	-1.2	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.0	0.8
Steals	37	35
Steals per game	7.4	7.0
Blocks	29	16
Blocks per game	5.8	3.2
Winning streak	4	-
Home win streak	3	-
Attendance	47687	10063
Home games-Avg/Game	4-11922	1-10063
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

Team Results

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
12/17/2023	Nebraska	L	46-62	10206
12/21/2023	Wichita St.	W	69-60	18660
01/02/2024	Chicago St.	W	62-55	9123
01/06/2024	UCF	W	77-52	9698
01/09/2024	at West Virginia	W	81-67	10063

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	W/L	1H	2H	OT	TOT	+/-	FGM-A	Pct.	3FM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	+/-	A	TO	TO Mar	BLK	STL	PF
KANSAS STATE	L	30	39	—	69	-13	22-71	31.0	8-33	24.2	17-24	70.8	23	21	44	+3	14	17	+1	2	9	23
vs. USC		40	42	—	82		31-60	51.7	5-20	25.0	15-19	78.9	10	31	41		17	18		8	8	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	46	37	—	83	+8	28-63	44.4	12-31	38.7	15-22	68.2	16	22	38	+6	18	14	+1	1	10	11
Bellarmine		31	44	—	75		30-62	48.4	8-19	42.1	7-8	87.5	9	23	32		18	15		2	9	18
@KANSAS STATE	W	38	53	—	91	+23	35-61	57.4	14-25	56.0	7-9	77.8	8	30	38	+6	24	17	-3	6	9	17
South Dakota State		29	39	—	68		27-65	41.5	7-21	33.3	7-15	46.7	13	19	32		13	14		5	12	13
KANSAS STATE	W	29	28	16	73	+30	21-57	36.8	8-22	36.4	23-27	85.2	11	28	39	-5	11	20	-5	4	7	22
vs. Providence		26	31	13	70		24-68	35.3	5-22	22.7	17-24	70.8	18	26	44		8	15		8	5	23
KANSAS STATE	L	28	55	—	83	-8	33-67	49.3	4-28	14.3	13-17	76.5	14	21	35	+6	11	13	-4	5	3	18
vs. Miami		47	44	—	91		32-60	53.3	12-24	50.0	15-18	83.3	5	24	29		13	9		2	6	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	49	51	—	100	+44	38-75	50.7	10-29	34.5	14-23	60.9	26	37	63	+35	21	10	-1	4	5	10
Central Arkansas		22	34	—	56		19-68	27.9	8-33	24.2	10-13	76.9	12	16	28		9	9		6	9	20
@KANSAS STATE	W	41	31	16	88	+10	30-67	44.8	9-29	31.0	19-23	82.6	19	24	43	+17	18	13	-1	4	5	9
Oral Roberts		41	31	6			30-58	51.7	10-21	47.6	8-11	72.7	5	21	26		15	12		3	7	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	23	42	10	75	+1	19-54	35.2	3-18	16.7	34-48	70.8	11	25	36	-8	13	10	+8	3	7	22
North Alabama		31	34	9	74		21-60	35.0	10-28	35.7	22-28	78.6	15	29	44		13	18		2	7	28
@KANSAS STATE	W	33	30	9	72	+1	29-59	49.2	8-22	36.4	6-6	100.0	4	30	34	-4	15	16	-5	4	6	13
Villanova		25	38	8	71		23-66	34.8	11-31	35.5	14-17	82.4	13	25	38		13	11		2	8	10
KANSAS STATE	W	42	33	—	75	+15	26-55	47.3	8-24	33.3	15-22	68.2	13	26	39	+13	15	17	-2	5	8	15
@LSU		34	26	—	60		22-53	41.5	6-20	30.0	10-15	66.7	6	20	26		10	15		3	10	18
@KANSAS STATE	L	34	12	—	46	-16	16-60	26.7	4-30	13.3	10-18	55.6	13	27	40	-17	11	12	+2	9	6	11
Nebraska		31	31	—	62		25-72	34.7	11-31	35.5	1-4	25.0	22	35	57		14	14		4	7	17
@KANSAS STATE	W	33	36	—	69	+9	20-50	40.0	6-18	33.3	23-29	79.3	13	24	37	+4	13	17	-4	4	9	17
Wichita State		29	31	—	60		26-63	41.3	3-19	15.8	5-9	55.6	13	20	33		7	13		2	9	21
@KANSAS STATE	W	27	35	—	62	+7	22-51	43.1	3-14	21.4	15-23	65.2	16	30	46	+24	12	12	-5	5	5	16
Chicago State		30	25	—	55		18-49	36.7	7-16	43.8	12-16	75.0	4	18	22		5	7		3	6	20
@KANSAS STATE	W	35	42	—	77	+25	25-58	43.1	9-24	37.5	18-23	78.3	13	27	40	+4	18	12	+1	6	9	12
UCF		19	33	—	52		22-65	33.8	5-21	23.8	3-5	60.0	16	20	36		20	13		6	7	20
KANSAS STATE	W	40	41	—	81	+14	28-52	53.8	6-19	31.8	19-23	82.6	9	26	35	+13	15	13	0	5	8	17
@West Virginia		42	25	—	67		20-51	39.2	8-23	34.8	19-23	82.6	6	16	22		10	13		1	6	16
KANSAS STATE																						
@Texas Tech																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Baylor																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Oklahoma State																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Iowa State																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Houston																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Oklahoma																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Oklahoma State																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Kansas																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@BYU																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
TCU																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Texas																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
BYU																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
West Virginia																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Cincinnati																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Kansas																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Iowa State																						
KANSAS STATE																						
vs. TBD																						

2023-24 SUPERLATIVES

Individual

Category	Kansas State	Opponent
Points Scored	28 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	28 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
Field Goals	12 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	10 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Field Goals Attempted	22 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	18 - Carl Daughtery Jr., Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Highest FG Percentage (min. 5 made)	100.0 (5-of-5) - Will McNair Jr. at West Virginia (1/9/24)	83.3 (5-of-6) - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23) 83.3 (5-of-6) - Quincy Ballard, Wichita State (12/21/23)
Highest FG Percentage (min. 10 made)	76.9 (10-of-13) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	—
3-Point Field Goals Made	6 - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 6 - Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24)	7 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
3-Point Field Goals Attempted	12 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 12 - Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	12 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23) 12 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 4 made)	75.0 (6-of-8) - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	71.4 (5-of-7) - Jailen Bedford, Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Free Throws	14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23)	11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Free Throws Attempted	14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23)	14 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Free Throw Percentage (min. 5 made)	100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry vs. Bellarmine (11/6/23) 100.0 (14-of-14) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24) 100.0 (10-of-10) - Cam Carter at West Virginia (1/9/24)	90.0 (9-of-10) - Norchad Omier, Miami (11/19/23)
Offensive Rebounds	7 - David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)	11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)
Defensive Rebounds	13 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)	9 - Tyler Burton, Villanova (12/5/23)
Total Rebounds	14 - David N'Guessan vs. UCF (1/6/24)	18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)
Assists	7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Blocked Shots	4 - Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 4 - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)
Steals	4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Providence (11/17/23) 4 - Tylor Perry vs. Wichita State (12/21/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Chicago State (1/24/24)	6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Minutes Played	44 - Cam Carter vs. Providence (11/17/23) 44 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	45 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/29/23) 45 - Kareem Thompson, Oral Roberts (11/29/23)

Team

K-State High	K-State Low	Category	Opponent High	Opponent Low
100 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^46 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points Scored	82 by USC (11/6/23)	52 by UCF (1/6/24)
38 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^16 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Field Goals	31 by USC (11/6/23)	18 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
75 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	50 vs Wichita State (12/21/23)	Field Goals Attempted	72 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	49 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
57.4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	^26.7 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	FG Percentage	51.7 twice	27.9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
\$14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	3 twice	3-Point Field Goals Made	11 twice	3 by Wichita State (12/21/23)
33 vs. USC (11/6/23)	14 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)	3-Point Field Goals Attempted	33 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	16 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
56.0 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	13.3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	3-Point Field Goal Percentage	47.6 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	15.8 by Wichita State (12/21/23)
34 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	6 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Free Throws	22 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	1 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
48 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	6 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Free Throws Attempted	28 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	4 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
100.0 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	55.6 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Free Throw Percentage	87.5 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	25.0 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
\$26 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	4 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Offensive Rebounds	22 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	4 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
\$37 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	21 twice	Defensive Rebounds	35 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	16 by West Virginia (1/9/24)
\$63 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	34 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Total Rebounds	57 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	22 twice
23 vs. USC (11/6/23)	9 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	Fouls	28 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	10 by Villanova (12/5/23)
1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	0 13 times	Fouled Out	3 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	0 8 times
24 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	11 3 times	Assists	18 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	5 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
20 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	10 twice	Turnovers	18 twice	7 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	1 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	Blocked Shots	8 by USC (11/6/23)	1 by West Virginia (1/9/24)
10 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	3 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	Steals	12 by South Dakota State (11/13/23)	6 3 times
#56 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	20 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	Points in Paint	50 by USC (11/6/23)	12 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
27 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points off Turnovers	19 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	4 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
\$34 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	4 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	2nd Chance Points	17 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	4 3 times
19 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	Fast Break Points	18 by USC (11/6/23)	2 3 times
26 twice	4 at LSU (12/9/23)	Bench Points	32 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	6 twice
49 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	23 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	Points/1st Half	42 by West Virginia (1/9/24)	19 by UCF (1/6/24)
60.0 at West Virginia (1/9/24)	23.1 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	FG Percentage/1st Half	62.5 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	17.9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
55 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	^12 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points/2nd Half	44 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	25 twice
65.6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	^16.0 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	FG Percentage/2nd Half	55.2 by USC (11/6/23)	29.0 by LSU (12/9/23)
16 twice	9 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Points/Overtime	13 by Providence (11/17/23)	6 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
80.0 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	60.0 twice	FG Percentage/Overtime	33.3 by Providence (11/17/23)	22.2 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

#Ties for the best in school history
^Lowest under head coach Jerome Tang
\$Best under head coach Jerome Tang



2023-24 BIGGEST LEADS/TIME IN LEAD/SPECIALITY STATS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	KS Big Lead		Opp Big Lead		Ties	LC	KS in Lead		Opp in Lead		Tied	Paint		Off TOs		2nd Ch		Fast Bk		Bench	
				Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead			Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead		KS	Opp	KS	Opp	KS	Opp	KS	Opp	KS	Opp
11.6	vs. USC	L	69-82	3	19	0	1	2:16	37:17	0:27	28	50	13	13	15	9	12	18	16	11				
11.10	BELLARMINE	W	83-75	19	—	1	0	38:14	—	1:46	26	40	27	11	7	16	14	2	22	32				
11.13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W	91-68	25	—	1	0	39:22	—	0:38	40	32	15	15	16	10	17	10	26	8				
11.17	vs. Providence	W	73-70 [OT]	7	6	10	10	23:13	16:42	0:05	20	36	11	22	12	20	1	6	10	18				
11.19	vs. Miami	L	83-91	1	24	0	2	0:28	39:00	0:32	56	32	14	15	13	9	7	8	11	7				
11.22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W	100-56	45	—	0	0	39:02	—	0:58	52	12	14	7	34	5	16	12	52	10				
11.28	ORAL ROBERTS	W	88-78 [OT]	11	2	8	6	39:26	2:21	3:13	40	32	15	19	18	8	15	16	26	12				
12.2	NORTH ALABAMA	W	75-74 [OT]	8	13	6	6	7:47	31:28	5:45	30	16	16	10	8	9	19	3	19	6				
12.5	VILLANOVA	W	72-71 [OT]	10	6	3	9	28:36	14:03	2:21	38	22	14	18	4	8	16	8	7	26				
12.9	@LSU	W	75-60	17	6	2	4	32:25	5:40	1:55	30	26	16	15	11	4	9	15	4	13				
12.17	NEBRASKA	L	46-62	6	19	2	13	11:43	25:59	2:18	22	28	4	8	12	16	3	7	11	9				
12.21	WICHITA STATE	W	69-60	14	3	2	3	32:14	5:39	2:07	26	38	10	18	9	15	11	2	6	6				
1.2	CHICAGO STATE	W	62-55	9	7	4	4	26:07	10:36	3:17	38	16	6	4	12	6	12	2	6	13				
1.6	UCF*	W	77-52	35	—	0	0	39:34	—	0:26	32	24	17	16	16	11	8	4	10	22				
1.9	@West Virginia*	W	81-67	15	3	2	9	34:07	3:54	1:59	44	22	17	5	11	4	13	8	6	22				
1.13	@rv/rv Texas Tech*																							
1.16	BAYLOR*																							
1.20	OKLAHOMA STATE*																							
1.24	@Iowa State*																							
1.27	@Houston*																							
1.30	OKLAHOMA*																							
2.3	@Oklahoma State*																							
2.5	KANSAS*																							
2.10	@BYU*																							
2.17	TCU*																							
2.19	@Texas*																							
2.24	BYU*																							
2.26	WEST VIRGINIA*																							
3.2	@Cincinnati*																							
3.5	@Kansas*																							
3.9	IOWA STATE*																							
3.12-16	vs. TBD																							

2023-24 INDIVIDUAL POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

Date	Opponent	0		1		2		3		4		5		8		10		13		15		20		23		24		35	
		Glover	N'Guessan	Perry	Finister	Ames	Carter	Jones	Lindsey	McNair	Manning	Colbert	Rich	Kaluma	Tomlin														
11.6	vs. USC	INJ	10-10-0	22-6-6	2-0-0	0-1-3	15-5-2	2-2-1	INJ	8-3-0	0-1-0	4-2-0	0-0-0	6-9-2	SUS														
11.10	BELLARMINE	INJ	6-9-1	18-4-5	2-2-2	12-0-6	17-4-2	8-0-1	INJ	8-6-0	—	0-1-0	—	12-7-1	SUS														
11.13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	INJ	6-11-0	22-5-5	2-1-0	7-0-1	25-2-6	14-2-3	INJ	10-7-2	0-2-0	2-2-0	8-3-0	INJ	SUS														
11.17	vs. Providence	INJ	6-6-0	24-4-3	—	10-3-4	5-8-1	0-0-0	INJ	10-4-1	—	0-0-0	—	18-7-2	SUS														
11.19	vs. Miami	INJ	10-3-0	10-8-5	—	SUS	28-5-4	3-0-0	INJ	6-0-0	—	5-1-0	3-4-0	18-12-2	SUS														
11.22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	INJ	11-11-2	6-2-6	6-0-2	14-3-3	9-6-1	8-1-4	INJ	2-5-0	3-4-0	8-4-0	13-8-0	20-8-3	SUS														
11.28	ORAL ROBERTS	INJ	1-8-5	20-3-6	—	11-0-1	19-10-5	0-0-0	INJ	11-4-0	—	2-2-0	4-4-0	20-8-1	SUS														
12.2	NORTH ALABAMA	INJ	12-7-1	16-0-6	—	3-2-3	14-4-0	6-3-1	INJ	—	—	10-8-0	3-1-0	12-8-2	SUS														
12.5	VILLANOVA	INJ	4-10-1	10-1-6	—	7-1-0	16-4-3	0-2-1	INJ	9-6-0	—	0-0-0	—	26-9-4	SUS														
12.9	@LSU	INJ	6-7-1	14-2-6	—	2-0-3	21-8-4	0-1-0	INJ	13-5-0	—	2-0-0	—	17-11-1	—														
12.17	NEBRASKA	INJ	4-6-0	11-2-6	—	4-1-1	12-2-2	0-0-1	INJ	0-6-1	—	—	7-9-0	8-5-0	—														
12.21	WICHITA STATE	INJ	13-9-0	17-3-5	0-2-0	0-1-1	15-5-5	—	—	7-7-0	—	—	6-3-1	11-6-1	—														
1.2	CHICAGO STATE	INJ	12-9-0	5-2-4	0-4-0	2-0-1	19-7-3	—	—	6-2-1	4-3-1	—	0-0-0	14-13-1	—														
1.6	UCF*	INJ	5-14-1	25-1-5	6-4-2	1-1-0	12-4-6	0-0-1	0-0-0	11-6-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	2-0-0	14-6-3	—														
1.9	@West Virginia*	INJ	17-7-1	6-3-5	6-2-2	0-1-0	23-3-4	0-0-0	—	12-9-0	0-0-0	0-4-1	0-1-0	17-3-2	—														
1.13	@rv/rv Texas Tech*																												
1.16	BAYLOR*																												
1.20	OKLAHOMA STATE*																												
1.24	@Iowa State*																												
1.27	@Houston*																												
1.30	OKLAHOMA*																												
2.3	@Oklahoma State*																												
2.5	KANSAS*																												
2.10	@BYU*																												
2.17	TCU*																												
2.19	@Texas*																												
2.24	BYU*																												
2.26	WEST VIRGINIA*																												
3.2	@Cincinnati*																												
3.5	@Kansas*																												
3.9	IOWA STATE*																												
3.12-16	vs. TBD																												



2023-24 MISCELLANEOUS SEASON/CAREER STATS

		Leading Scorer		Leading Rebounder		Assists Leader		Total Dunks		10+ Points		20+ Points		30+ Points		10+ Rebounds		10+ Assists		D-D (Pts/Rebs)		D-D (Pts/Asts)	
#	PLAYER	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career
0	GLOVER, Ques	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	21	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
1	N'GUESSAN, David	—	1	7	9	1	1	7	17	7	17	—	1	—	—	5	5	—	—	2	2	—	—
2	PERRY, Tylor	7	7	—	—	10	10	—	—	12	69	5	24	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	FINISTER, Dorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	AMES, Dai Dai	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	CARTER, Cam	6	7	2	4	2	2	13	18	13	23	4	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
8	JONES, R.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	McNAIR JR., Will	—	—	1	1	—	—	8	8	6	20	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
15	MANNING, Taj	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	—	—	1	1	—	—	4	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	RICH, Macaleab	—	—	1	1	—	—	5	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	KALUMA, Arthur	3	3	4	4	—	—	5	5	12	52	3	7	—	—	3	7	—	—	3	6	—	—

+/- CHART

	SEASON	
Arthur Kaluma	+111	
Cam Carter	+106	
David N'Guessan	+88	
Dai Dai Ames	+72	
Tylor Perry	+67	
R.J. Jones	+48	
Taj Manning	+33	
Jerrell Colbert	+33	
Will McNair Jr.	+12	
Macaleab Rich	+5	
Dorian Finister	0	
Taymont Lindsey	-2	

FTs in LAST 5 MINUTES

	SEASON	CAREER
Tylor Perry	27-28	27-28
Cam Carter	9-11	19-23
Dai Dai Ames	7-9	7-9
Arthur Kaluma	7-11	7-11
David N'Guessan	3-4	9-15
Jerrell Colbert	2-2	2-2
R.J. Jones	2-2	2-2
Dorian Finister	1-2	1-2
Taj Manning	1-2	1-2
Will McNair Jr.	1-1	1-1

CHARGES DRAWN

	SEASON	CAREER
Tylor Perry	2	2
David N'Guessan	1	11
Arthur Kaluma	1	1
R.J. Jones	1	1
Will McNair Jr.	1	1
Cam Carter	—	5
Dorian Finister	—	1

STARTING LINEUP

	SEASON	CAREER
Perry, Carter, Manning, Kaluma, N'Guessan	0-1	0-1
Perry, Carter, Kaluma, N'Guessan, McNair	9-2	9-2
Perry, Ames, Carter, N'Guessan, McNair	2-0	2-0
Perry, Ames, Carter, Kaluma, N'Guessan	1-0	1-0

GAMES MISSED

Ques Glover	15
Taymont Lindsey	11
Dai Dai Ames	1
Arthur Kaluma	1
Will McNair Jr.	1

TOP SCORING PERFORMANCES

28, Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)
26, Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
25, Cam Carter vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
25, Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24)
24, Tylor Perry vs. Providence (11/17/23)
23, Cam Carter at West Virginia (1/9/24)
22, Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)
22, Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
21, Cam Carter at LSU (12/9/23)
20, Arthur Kaluma vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
20, Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
20, Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

TOP REBOUNDING PERFORMANCES

14, David N'Guessan vs. UCF (1/6/24)
13, Arthur Kaluma vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
12, Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23)
11, David N'Guessan vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
11, David N'Guessan vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
11, Arthur Kaluma at LSU (12/9/23)
10, David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)
10, Cam Carter vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
10, David N'Guessan vs. Villanova (12/5/23)

TOP ASSIST PERFORMANCES

7, Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
6, Tylor Perry 7 times
6, Dai Dai Ames vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
6, Cam Carter vs. UCF (1/6/24)

TOP 3-POINT FG PERFORMANCES

6, Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
6, Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24)
4, Tylor Perry 3 times
4, Cam Carter twice
4, R.J. Jones vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

TOP STEAL PERFORMANCES

4, Cam Carter 3 times
4, Tylor Perry twice

TOP BLOCK PERFORMANCES

4, Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
4, Will McNair Jr vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
3, Will McNair Jr. at LSU (12/9/23)
3, David N'Guessan vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
3, Cam Carter vs. UCF (1/6/24)



THE LAST TIME K-STATE...

Team

K-State was ranked No. 1 in AP Top 25: March 14, 1959
K-State was ranked in AP Top 25: No. 15 (March 13, 2023)
K-State was ranked in USA Today Coaches Poll: No. 9 (April 4, 2023)
Played AP No. 1-ranked opponent: Lost to Baylor, 77-68 (Jan. 14, 2017)
Defeated AP No. 1-ranked opponent: Oklahoma, 80-69 (Feb. 6, 2016)
Defeated AP No. 1-ranked opponent on road: Kansas, 68-64 (Jan. 17, 1994)
Played AP No. 2-ranked opponent: Defeated No. 2 Kansas, 83-82 [OT] (Jan. 17, 2023)
Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP: No. 9 Baylor, 75-65 (Feb. 21, 2023)
Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP on the road: No. 6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023)
Defeated opponent ranked 11-15 by AP: No. 12 West Virginia, 84-68 (Jan. 18, 2020)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent at home: No. 9 Baylor, 75-65 (Feb. 21, 2023)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent on the road: No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023)
Defeated consecutive AP Top 25 opponents on the road:
No. 6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023) and No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent at neutral site: No. 18 Kentucky, 61-58 (March 22, 2018)

Scoring

Scored 20 or more points: 23 by Cam Carter at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
Reserve scored 20 or more points: 20 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
Freshman scored 20 or more points: 23 by Nijel Pack vs. TCU (March 10, 2021)
Scored 30 or more points: 30 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Freshman scored 30 or more points: 34 by Marcus Foster vs. Texas (Feb. 8, 2014)
Scored 35 or more points: 36 by Markquis Nowell at No. 6/6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023)
Scored 40 or more points: 44 by Denis Clemente at Texas (Jan. 31, 2009)
Scored 50 or more points: 62 by Askia Jones vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
Two or more Wildcats scored 30 or more points in same game:
Michael Beasley (44) and Bill Walker (31) at Baylor (Feb. 23, 2008)
Two or more Wildcats scored 25 or more points in same game:
Markquis Nowell (36) and Keyontae Johnson (28) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
Two or more Wildcats scored 20 or more points in same game:
Arthur Kaluma (20) and Tylor Perry (20) vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
Three or more Wildcats scored 20 or more points in same game:
Dean Wade (34), Kamau Stokes (23) and Barry Brown, Jr., (21) at Iowa State (Dec. 29, 2017)
Scored 20 points in one half: 24 (2nd) by Cam Carter vs. No. 12/11 Miami (Nov. 19, 2023)
Scored 20 points/two straight games:
Arthur Kaluma (2), 20 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023) and 20 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
Scored 20 points/three straight games:
Markquis Nowell (3), 27 vs. Kentucky (March 19, 2023), 20 vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023), 30 vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Scored 20 points/four straight games:
Markquis Nowell (4), 23 vs. No. 24/24 WVU (Dec. 31, 2022), 36 at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023), 32 at No. 19/17 Baylor (Jan. 7, 2023), 20 vs. OSU (1/10/23)
Scored 30 points/two straight games:
Markquis Nowell, 36 at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023), 32 at No. 19/17 Baylor (Jan. 7, 2023)
No Wildcat scored in double figures: at Nebraska (Jan. 26, 1983)
One Wildcat scored in double figures: DaJuan Gordon (12) vs. Kansas (Feb. 17, 2021)
Four Wildcats scored in double figures:
Cam Carter (23), Arthur Kaluma (17), David N'Guessan (17), Will McNair Jr. (12) at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
Five Wildcats scored in double figures: Tylor Perry (16), Cam Carter (14), Arthur Kaluma (12), David N'Guessan (12), Jerrell Colbert (10) vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
Six Wildcats scored in double figures: Keyontae Johnson (22), Markquis Nowell (20), Ismael Massoud (15), Cam Carter (12), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (11) and David N'Guessan (11) vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023)
Seven Wildcats scored in double figures: Keyontae Johnson (18), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (15), Desi Sills (14), David N'Guessan (12), Cam Carter (10), Dorian Finister (10) and Markquis Nowell (10) vs. UIW (Dec. 11, 2022)
All five Wildcat starters scored in double figures: Markquis Nowell (36), Keyontae Johnson (28), Cam Carter (17), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (11) and Abayomi Iyiola (10) at No. 6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State scored 70 or more points: 81 at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
K-State scored 80 or more points: 81 at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
K-State scored 90 or more points: 100 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State scored 100 or more points: 100 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

Field Goal Shooting

Made 10 or more field goals: 10 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)
Made 15 or more field goals: 15 by Michael Beasley vs. Nebraska (Feb. 6, 2008)
100 percent from the field (min. 10 att): 100.0% (11-11) by Eddie Elder vs. Colorado (Feb. 23, 1985)
100 percent from the field (min. 5 att): 100% (5-5) by David N'Guessan vs. Michigan State (March 25, 2023)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better: 53.8% (28-52) at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better in both halves:
51.4% (19-37)/1st half and 50.0% (19-38)/2nd half vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better: 60.0% (36-60) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better in both halves:
62.5% (15-24)/1st half and 69.6% (16-23)/2nd half vs. Wake Forest (March 14, 2017)
K-State connected on 70 percent or better: 70% (42-60) vs. Southern Colorado (Nov. 30, 1985)
K-State made 30 or more field goals: 30 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
K-State made 40 or more field goals: 41 vs. Missouri (Jan. 3, 1998)
K-State made 45 or more field goals: 49 vs. Morgan State (Jan. 5, 1985) *school record*
K-State made 50 or more field goals: *Never been done in recorded school history*
K-State attempted 60 or more field goals: 67 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
K-State attempted 70 or more field goals: 75 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State attempted 80 or more field goals: 88 vs. South Dakota (Jan. 3, 2010)
K-State attempted 90 or more field goals: 94 vs. Houston (March 14, 1970)
K-State attempted 100 or more field goals: 103 vs. Cal State Fullerton (Dec. 2, 1967)

3-Point Field Goal Shooting

Made 5 or more 3-point field goals: 6 by Tylor Perry vs. UCF (Jan. 6, 2024)
Made 10 or more 3-point field goals: 14 by Askia Jones vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
100 percent from the field (min. 6 att): 100.0% (6-6) by Denis Clemente at Texas (Jan. 31, 2009)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better (min. 10 att): 56.0% (14-25) vs. South Dakota State (Nov. 13, 2023)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better (min. 10 att): 71.4% (10-14) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 11, 2016)
K-State connected on 70 percent or better (min. 10 att): 71.4% (10-14) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 11, 2016)
K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 10 att): 80.0% (8-10) vs. Coastal Carolina (Dec. 6, 1997)
K-State made 10 or more 3-point field goals: 10 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State made 15 or more 3-point field goals: 16 at Oklahoma State (Feb. 2, 2019) *most in a conference game*
K-State made 20 or more 3-point field goals: 23 vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
K-State attempted 30 or more 3-point field goals: 31 vs. Bellarmine (Nov. 10, 2023)
K-State attempted 35 or more 3-point field goals: 36 at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)

Double-Double / Triple-Double

Had a Triple-Double: *Never happened in recorded school history*
Had a 20/20 Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Michael Beasley (28 pts, 22 rebs) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 17, 2007)
Had a 20/10 Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Keyontae Johnson (22 pts, 12 rebs) at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Arthur Kaluma (14 pts, 13 rebs) vs. Chicago State (Jan. 2, 2024)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Asts): ^Markquis Nowell (30 pts, 12 asts) vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Had a Double-Double (Rebs/Asts): *Never happened in recorded school history*
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs) in a Half: Mark Smith (18 pts, 10 rebs [2nd]) at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs) in Consecutive Games:
Keyontae Johnson (13 pts, 11 rebs) vs. Florida (Jan. 28, 2023) and (22 pts, 12 rebs) at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Asts) in Consecutive Games:
Markquis Nowell (20 pts, 19 asts vs. Michigan State; March 23, 2023) and (30 pts, 12 asts vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Two Players with Double-Doubles in Same Game:
Selton Miguel (12 pts, 10 rebs) and Mark Smith (14 pts, 10 rebs) vs. UAlbany (Dec. 1, 2021)

^Second 30-point, 10-assist game in school history and first in an NCAA Tournament game

Free Throw Shooting

Made 10 or more free throws: 10 by Cam Carter at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
Made 15 or more free throws: 15 by Jacob Pullen vs. Kansas (Feb. 14, 2011)
Perfect at the FT line (min. 10 att): 10-10 by Cam Carter at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
Perfect at the FT line: 17-17 by Steve Henson at Iowa State (Feb. 24, 1988) *school record*
K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 82.6% (19-23) at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
K-State connected on 90 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 93.9% (31-33) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State connected on 100 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 100% (16-16) vs. Nebraska (Jan. 26, 1980)
K-State made 20 or more free throws: 23 vs. Wichita State (Dec. 17, 2023)
K-State made 30 or more free throws: 34 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
K-State made 40 or more free throws: 41 vs. Oklahoma (Dec. 29, 1958)
K-State attempted 30 or more free throws: 48 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
K-State attempted 40 or more free throws: 48 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
K-State attempted 50 or more free throws: 54 at Colorado (Jan. 16, 2010)
K-State attempted 55 or more free throws: 56 vs. Purdue (Dec. 1, 1958) *school record*

Rebounds

Had 10 or more rebounds: 14 by David N'Guessan vs. UCF (Jan. 6, 2024)
Had 15 or more rebounds: 16 by Mark Smith at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)
Had 20 or more rebounds: 22 by Michael Beasley vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 17, 2007)
Had 10 or more rebounds in consecutive games:
Keyontae Johnson (11 vs. Florida (Jan. 28, 2023) and 12 at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)
Multiple players had 10 or more rebounds:
Selton Miguel (10 rebs) and Mark Smith (10 rebs) vs. UAlbany (Dec. 1, 2021)
K-State had 20 or more offensive rebounds: 26 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State had 30 or more defensive rebounds: 30 vs. Chicago State (Jan. 2, 2024)
K-State had 40 or more rebounds: 40 vs. UCF (Jan. 6, 2024)
K-State had 50 or more rebounds: 63 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State had 60 or more rebounds: 63 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

Assists

Had 10 or more assists: 12 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Had 15 or more assists: 19 by Markquis Nowell vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023) *school record*
K-State had 20 or more assists: 21 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State had 30 or more assists: 30 vs. Gardner-Webb (Dec. 14, 2008)

Blocked Shots

Had 5 or more blocked shots: 5 by Nae'Qwan Tomlin vs. Rhode Island (Nov. 21, 2022)
Had 10 or more blocked shots: *Never happened in recorded school history*
K-State had 5 or more blocked shots: 5 at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
K-State had 10 or more blocked shots: 11 vs. North Florida (Dec. 11, 2011)

Steals

Had 5 or more steals: 5 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Had 10 or more steals: *Never happened in recorded school history*
K-State had 10 or more steals: 10 vs. Bellarmine (Nov. 10, 2023)
K-State had 15 or more steals: 17 vs. Monmouth (Nov. 13, 2019)



THE LAST TIME K-STATE...

Turnovers

K-State had 3 or fewer turnovers: 3 vs. SIU-Edwardsville (Dec. 14, 1978) *school record*
K-State had 5 or fewer turnovers: 5 vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023)
Opponent committed 15 or more turnovers: 15 by LSU (Dec. 9, 2023)
Opponent committed 20 or more turnovers: 22 by No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)

Overtime

Played an Overtime Game: Won vs. Villanova, 72-71 (Dec. 5, 2023)
Played an Overtime Game at home: Won vs. Villanova, 72-71 (Dec. 5, 2023)
Played a 2-Overtime Game: Lost at No. 13 Baylor, 79-72 (Jan. 20, 2016)
Played a 3-Overtime Game: Lost at Oregon State, 87-72 (Dec. 6, 2003)
Played a 4-Overtime Game: Lost at Missouri State, 82-80 (Dec. 8, 1987)
Played in Consecutive OT Games (3 in a row):
Won vs. ORU, 88-78 (Nov. 28, 2023), Won vs. North Alabama, 75-74 (Dec. 2, 2023), Won vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)

Winning Streaks

K-State won consecutive games: vs. UCF (Jan. 6, 2024) and at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
K-State had a 5 or more game winning streak: 5, Nov. 22-Dec. 9, 2023
(longest since winning 9, Dec. 3, 2022-Jan. 10, 2023)
K-State had a 10 or more game winning streak: 10, Nov. 24, 2013 to Jan. 7, 2014
K-State had a 15 or more game winning streak: 21, Dec. 19, 1958 to March 13, 1959
K-State had a 20 or more game winning streak: 21, Dec. 19, 1958 to March 13, 1959

Miscellaneous

Hit a Buzzer Beater: vs. Villanova 72-71 (Dec. 5, 2023) [Tylor Perry 3-pointer at :03.9]
Won after trailing by at least 10 points in second half: 13 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
(down 36-23, 18:12 remaining - won 75-74 in OT)
Won after trailing by at least 15 points in second half: 15 at Iowa State (Feb. 12, 2022)
(down 45-30, 18:59 remaining - won 75-69 in overtime)

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

04 vs. PROVIDENCE

Nov. 17, 2023 | Nassau, Bama. / Baha Mar Convention Ctr.

Providence	_____26	31	13	—	70
K-STATE	_____29	28	16	—	73

► K-State got big performances from senior **Tylor Perry** and junior **Arthur Kaluma**, as the Wildcats used a gritty effort to outlast Providence, 73-70, in overtime in the semifinals of the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship on Nov. 17 before raucous crowd of 1,833 fans at the Baha Mar Convention Center.

► Perry scored a game-high and season-best 24 points to pace four Wildcats in double figures, while Kaluma added a season-high 18 points on 6-of-10 field goals, including 3-of-4 from beyond the arc, to go with 7 rebounds. Senior **Will McNair Jr.** and freshman **Dai Dai Ames** each chipped in 10 points.

► Among Perry's 24 points was a perfect 14-of-14 performance from the free throw line, which tied for the third-best in school history and the best since **Michael Beasley** went 15-of-15 from the line at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008.

► In addition to those efforts, senior **David N'Guessan** scored all 6 of his points in overtime on perfect 3-of-3 shooting to go with 6 rebounds, while junior **Cam Carter** tied a career-high with 8 rebounds to go with a game-high 4 steals.

► K-State showed it could grind out a game against a stellar defensive team, hitting timely shots and taking advantage of its opportunities at the free throw line, where the Wildcats converted on 85.2 percent (23-of-27).

► The teams entered overtime tied at 57-all after neither team hit a field goal in the last 3 minutes. Perry started the extra period by making 3 straight free throws after being fouled on a 3-pointer then N'Guessan followed with a layup off a feed from Perry to help the Wildcats score the first 5 points.

► After Providence (3-1) closed to within 62-61 on a pair of free throws and a layup, Kaluma knocked down his biggest shot of the night on a 3-pointer on an assist from Ames with 2:18 remaining. The Wildcats then back-to-back layups from N'Guessan to push ahead 69-63 with 47.5 seconds left. Perry and Ames both went 2-of-2 from the line to close it out in the last 26 seconds.

► K-State ended the night shooting 36.8 percent (21-of-57) from the field, including 36.4 percent (8-of-22) from 3-point range. However, in the extra session, the Wildcats made 4 of their 5 field goals, including Kaluma's 3-pointer, and made 7 of 9 from the free throw line.

► The defense matched and, at times, exceeded that of Providence's stellar effort, holding the Friars to a season-low 35.3 percent (24-of-68) shooting, including 22.7 percent (5-of-22) from 3-point range.

PROVIDENCE (3-1)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
13	ODURO, Josh	F	10	4-9	1-1	1-2	1	2	3	5	0	0	0	22
23	HOPKINS, Bryce	F	10	2-15	0-4	6-8	4	6	10	4	2	5	0	42
00	GAINES, Dayton	G	10	3-8	2-7	2-2	1	4	5	2	0	0	0	43
01	PIERRE, Jayden	G	3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	5
22	CARTER, Devin	G	19	6-16	1-6	6-9	1	6	7	4	2	6	3	40
03	DIJAI, Garway	F	7	3-9	0-2	1-1	2	1	3	5	3	3	1	28
14	FLOYD JR., Corey	2	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	2	0	1	0	1	24
30	CASTRO, Rafael	F	3	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	20
10	BARRON, Rich	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM						1	2	3			1			
TOTALS		70	24-68	5-22	17-24	18	26	44	23	8	15	5	8	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	8-26	30.8	4-10	40.0	6-8	75.0
2nd Half	12-30	40.0	1-6	16.7	6-9	66.7
OT	4-12	33.3	0-6	0.0	5-7	71.4
GAME	24-68	35.3	5-22	22.7	17-24	70.8

Deadball Rebounds: 2, 1
Biggest Run: 7 (15:39 2H)
Largest Lead: 0
Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (3-1)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	2	0	3	0	28
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	18	6-10	3-4	3-5	3	4	7	4	2	7	1	35
13	MCNAIR Jr., Will	C	10	4-7	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	30
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	24	4-11	2-7	14-14	0	4	4	3	3	1	0	41
05	CARTER, Cam	G	5	2-11	1-6	0-0	1	7	8	5	1	0	4	44
04	AMES, Dai Dai	10	2-12	1-4	5-6	3	0	3	2	4	4	0	0	36
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	7
TEAM						3	4	7			1			
TOTALS		73	21-57	8-22	23-27	11	28	39	22	11	20	7	4	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	10-29	34.5	3-8	37.5	6-6	100.0
2nd Half	7-23	30.4	4-13	30.8	10-12	83.3
OT	4-5	80.0	1-1	100.0	7-9	77.8
GAME	21-57	36.8	8-22	36.4	23-27	85.2

Officials: Michael Roberts, Jamie Luckie, Darron George
Attendance: 1,833 | Start Time: 5 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:42
K-State led for 23:13 // PC led 16:42 // Game was tied for 0:05
Lead Changes: 10 // Times Tied: 10

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Providence	22	36	20	6	18
K-State	11	20	12	1	10

05 vs. 12/11 MIAMI

Nov. 19, 2023 | Nassau, Bama. / Baha Mar Convention Ctr.

12/11 Miami	_____28	55	—	83
K-STATE	_____47	44	—	91

► K-State scored 55 points in the second half on 56.8 percent shooting, but it wasn't enough to overcome a double-digit deficit to a hot-shooting No. 12/11 Miami, as the Hurricanes earned a 91-83 victory over the Wildcats to win the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship on Nov. 19 before 1,895 fans.

► Junior guard **Cam Carter** scored 24 of his game-tying and career-best 28 points in the second half, as the Wildcats (3-2) couldn't rally from a 24-point deficit despite their best efforts. Junior **Arthur Kaluma** registered his fourth career double-double and first as a Wildcat with 18 points and game-high 12 rebounds. Seniors **David N'Guessan** and **Tylor Perry** added 10 points each.

► For his efforts, Kaluma was named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament after averaging 18.5 points and 9.5 rebounds.

► Down by as many as 24 points in the second half, including 66-43 with just over 10 minutes to play, K-State made a furious rally, outscoring Miami, 35-19, to close to within 85-78 with 45 seconds remaining. Carter scored all 24 of his second-half points during this stretch to keep the Wildcats in it until the end. The Hurricanes made all six free throws down the stretch to secure the victory.

► Miami (5-0) showed why it's among the best shooting teams in the country, scoring its 91 points on 53.3 percent (32-of-60) shooting from the field, including 50 percent (12-of-24) from 3-point range. The Hurricanes connected on 58.1 percent (18-of-31) in the first half, including 56.3 percent (9-of-16) from long range, in building a 19-point halftime advantage.

► Three-point shooting was a huge storyline, as Miami knocked down 12 3-pointers on 50 percent shooting, while K-State made just 4 of 28 attempts (14.3 percent) from beyond the arc. It was the lowest 3-point field goal percentage by the Wildcats since shooting 13.6 percent vs. Arkansas in 2021.

► Despite its poor shooting from long range, K-State still connected on nearly 50 percent from the field for the game, hitting on 49.3 percent (33-of-67) from the field, including 74.4 percent (29-of-39) from inside the arc. The Wildcats shot 56.8 percent (21-of-37) in the second half. The team scored 56 points in the paint, which tied for the most since the stat began being kept in 2000-01.

► The Wildcats played without freshman guard **Dai Dai Ames**, who was suspended by the NCAA for his ejection against Providence.

MIAMI (5-0)															
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
15	OMIER, Norchad	F	23	7-14	0-1	9-10	1	6	7	3	2	0	3	0	23
00	CLEVELAND, Matthew	G	15	7-10	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	39
04	JOSEPH, Bensley	G	3	1-5	0-2	1-2	0	2	2	4	7	3	0	1	32
05	POPLAR, Wooga	G	15	5-9	3-5	2-2	0	6	6	4	2	2	0	0	26
24	PACK, Nijel	G	28	9-16	7-12	3-4	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	36
23	CASEY, A.J.	2	1-3	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	13
03	WATSON, Christian	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	12
07	GEORGE, Kyshawn	5	2-3	1-2	0-0	1	4	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	14
01	NWOKO, Michael	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
13	ROBINSON, Jakai	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
TEAM						3	1	4			1				
TOTALS		91	32-60	12-24	15-18	5	24	29	19	3	9	6	2	2	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	18-31	58.1	9-16	56.3	2-3	66.7
2nd Half	14-29	48.3	3-8	37.5	13-15	86.7
GAME	32-60	53.3	12-24	50.0	15-18	83.3

Deadball Rebounds: 0, 3
Biggest Run: 24 (16:20 2H)
Largest Lead: 8 (16:20 2H)
Technical Fouls: Watson, Popular

K-STATE (3-2)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	10	5-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	23
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	18	6-13	1-5	5-6	5	7	12	3	2	2	0	37	
13	MCNAIR Jr., Will	C	6	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	14	
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	10	4-13	1-9	1-1	2	6	8	3	6	2	0	40	
05	CARTER, Cam	G	28	12-22	1-8	3-3	1	4	5	0	5	3	2	1	38
08	JONES, R.J.	3	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	14	
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	5	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	11	
12	RICH, Macaleab	3	1-4	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	4	0	0	1	0	23	
TEAM						2	2	2							
TOTALS		83	33-67	4-28	13-17	14	21	35	18	13	12	3	5	200	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	12-30	40.0	1-15	6.7	3-3	100.0
2nd Half	21-37	56.8	3-13	23.1	10-14	71.4
GAME	33-67	49.3	4-28	14.3	13-17	76.5

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Jamie Luckie, Marques Pettigrew
Attendance: 1,895 | Start Time: 1:30 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:03
K-State led for 0:28 // Miami led for 39:00 // Game was tied for 0:32
Lead Changes: 2 // Times Tied: 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Miami	15	32	9	8	7
K-State	14	56	13	7	11

06 CENTRAL ARKANSAS

Nov. 22, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Central Arkansas	_____22	34	—	56
K-STATE	_____49	51	—	100

► K-State broke the 100-point barrier at home for the first time since 2010, as the Wildcats saw four players score in double figures in a 100-56 win over Central Arkansas on Nov. 22 before a crowd of 8,980 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► K-State (4-2) scored 100 points in a game for the 40th time in school history, including the first time at home in nearly 13 years since a 100-76 win over North Florida on Dec. 31, 2010. It marked the second time hitting the 100-point mark under head coach **Jerome Tang** and the first since scoring a school-record 116 points at No. 6/6 Texas on Jan. 3, 2023.

► On a night where no Wildcat player saw more than 26 minutes of action and 11 available players saw action, K-State remained unbeaten at home behind an all-around performance. The Wildcats connected on 50.7 percent (38-of-75) from the field, which included 10 3-point field goals and 52 points in the paint, while the defense held the Bears (1-5) to 27.9 percent (19-of-68) shooting.

► The Wildcats grabbed 63 rebounds, including 26 on the offensive end which they converted into 34 second-chance points. It was the most rebounds in a game in more than 25 seasons since the team had 64 vs. Kansas City on Dec. 3, 1997. Seven players had at least 4 rebounds in the game.

► Junior **Arthur Kaluma** led four players in double figures with a season-high 20 points, connecting on 7-of-11 field goals, including 2-of-4 from 3-point range. Freshmen **Dai Dai Ames** and **Macaleb Rich** also hit double digits with 14 and 13 points, respectively, while senior **David N'Guessan** collected his second double-double of the season with 11 points and 11 rebounds.

► K-State scored 10 of the first 11 points, holding Central Arkansas without a field goal for the first 5 minutes, then extended its lead to more than 20 points on a 16-2 run less 8 minutes into the game. The lead hit 30 points early in the second half and grew to as much as 45 in the waning minutes.

► The 100-point plateau grew closer after an alley-oop dunk by redshirt **Taj Manning** – his first career points – gave K-State a 91-51 lead with 3:45 to play. Redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** knocked down the Wildcats' 10th 3-pointer of the night on the next play and was followed by free throws by sophomore **Jerrell Colbert** and freshman **R.J. Jones**. Rich's layup with 1:16 to play were the last of the night and enough to eclipse the 100-point mark.

CENTRAL ARKANSAS (1-5)															
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
12	ANDERSON, Tucker	F	13	4-15	1-8	4-5	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	0	30
04	KIRSIPUIU, Johannes	G	6	2-11	0-5	2-2	1	3	4	2	6	0	2	0	31
05	OLOWOKERE, Masai	G	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	13
11	DAUGHTERY JR., Carl	G	23	9-18	4-8	1-2	4	3	7	3	0	0	2	0	27
25	CATO, Elias	G	4	1-13	1-4	1-2	2	2	4	5	0	3	2	3	31
11	CARR, Caleb	G	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	12
20	SIMMONS, Brendan	H	3	3-8	2-7	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	25
14	NIANG, Issakha	T	2	0-1	0-0	2-2	2	1	3	2	0	1	1	0	20
03	BOWMAN, Tucker	G	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	9
24	MUSE, Gavin	G	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
TEAM						1	4	5							
TOTALS			56	19-68	8-33	10-13	12	16	28	20	9	9	9	6	200

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

07 vs. ORAL ROBERTS

Nov. 28, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Oral Roberts	41	31	6	—	78
K-STATE	41	31	16	—	88

▶ K-State scored the last 12 points in overtime to outlast reigning Summit League champion Oral Roberts, 88-78, on Tuesday night before 9,887 fans at Bramlage Coliseum and maintain its perfect record in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Tang**.

▶ K-State (5-2) is now 7-0 under Tang in overtime games, including 2-0 in 2023-24. The Wildcats have now won 13 straight non-conference games at home, including four in a row to start the season.

▶ A season-high five Wildcats scored in double figures, including 20 points each from junior **Arthur Kaluma** and senior **Tyler Perry**. Junior **Cam Carter** earned his first career double-double with 19 points and a career-best 10 rebounds, while adding 5 assists and 3 steals in nearly 42 minutes. Freshman **Dai Dai Ames** and senior **Will McNair Jr.** each tallied 11 points.

▶ K-State, which led by 11 points in the first half and nine points in the second half, could not shake Oral Roberts until the overtime period when the Wildcats rattled off 12 consecutive points starting with Kaluma's 3-point play with 2:24 remaining. Perry followed with 7 straight points, including a 5-of-6 effort from the free throw line, while Ames finished it off with 2 more free throws.

▶ The Golden Eagles, which shot 51.7 percent (30-of-58) for the game, hit on 62.5 percent (15-of-24) in the first half and 52 percent (13-of-25) in the second half before making just 22.2 percent (2-of-9) in the overtime period.

▶ In a game of runs, the teams went back and forth in the early going, knocking down three 3-pointers each, as K-State held a narrow 13-12 advantage at the first media timeout, just 5 minutes into the contest. The Wildcats were able to get some separation, scoring 15 of the next 20 points, including 9 in a row, to take a 28-17 lead and force an ORU timeout. However, the Golden Eagles were able to score 9 of the last 12 points to knot the game at 41-all at the break.

▶ K-State had a strong start to the second half, scoring the first 7 points en route to building a 59-50 lead capped by a 3-pointer by Kaluma with 11:16 to play. However, just like the first half, ORU responded with an 8-0 run to close the gap to 59-58 and force a timeout by Tang with 8:08 remaining.

▶ The Wildcats got a 3-pointer from Perry out of the timeout to spark a 9-4 stretch to push the lead to 68-62 with just over 5 minutes left. However, just like the first half, the Golden Eagles had a strong finish to the half, using a 10-4 run to tie the game at 72-all and force overtime.

ORAL ROBERTS (2-4)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
14	WEAVER, DeShang	F	3	1-7	1-6	0-0	0	2	2	4	1	0	0	3
22	JONES, Josh	C	6	2-3	0-0	2-4	1	0	1	4	2	1	0	18
02	THOMPSON, Kareem	G	9	4-10	1-3	0-0	1	5	6	2	7	4	2	45
10	McBRIDE, Issac	G	25	10-16	1-3	4-5	0	3	3	3	4	3	3	45
35	BEDFORD, Jalen	G	23	9-17	5-7	0-0	1	8	9	3	0	0	1	40
23	HERRON, Sir Issac	9	3-4	1-1	2-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	0	35
20	PHIPPS, Trey	3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
01	MOORE, Braeden	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
TEAM									1	0	1			2
TOTALS			78	30-58	10-21	8-11	5	21	26	19	15	12	7	3

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	15-24	62.5	8-10	80.0	3-5	60.0
2nd Half	13-25	52.0	0-5	0.0	5-6	83.3
OT	2-9	22.2	2-6	33.3	0-0	0.0
GAME	30-58	51.7	10-21	47.6	8-11	72.7

K-STATE (5-2)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
01	NGUESSAN, David	W	1	0-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	5	1	0	1
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	11	5-8	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	1
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	20	5-15	4-12	6-7	0	3	3	0	6	1	1	0
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	11	4-9	1-5	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0
05	CARTER, Cam	G	19	6-13	3-8	4-5	5	5	10	3	5	3	3	0
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	6
24	KALUMA, Arthur	20	7-13	1-3	5-5	4	4	8	1	1	2	0	2	35
23	RICH, Macaleab	4	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	9
TEAM							3	1	4					1
TOTALS			88	30-67	9-29	19-23	19	24	43	9	18	13	5	4

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	16-32	50.0	3-11	27.3	6-9	66.7
2nd Half	11-30	36.7	6-17	35.3	3-3	100.0
OT	3-5	60.0	0-1	0.0	10-11	90.9
GAME	30-67	44.8	9-29	31.0	19-23	82.6

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Olandis Poole, Chance Moore
Attendance: 9,887 | **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:07
K-State led for 39:26 // ORU led 2:21 // Game was tied for 3:13
Lead Changes: 6 // **Times Tied:** 8

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
ORU	19	32	8	16	12
K-State	15	40	18	15	26

08 NORTH ALABAMA

Dec. 2, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

North Alabama	31	34	9	—	74
K-STATE	23	42	10	—	75

▶ K-State scored 13 straight points, including the last 5 in regulation to force overtime, as the Wildcats seized the momentum to overtake North Alabama, 75-74, in the extra period on Dec. 3 before 9,528 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (6-2) won its third overtime game of the season, including its second in a row, as the Wildcats moved to 8-0 in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Tang**. He is the first head coach in school history to win his first eight overtime games, breaking a tie with **Dana Altman**, who was a perfect 7-0 in overtime games in his tenure from 1991-94.

▶ Senior **Tyler Perry**, who led five Wildcats in double figures with 16 points, helped rally the Wildcats from a 65-60 deficit with 27 seconds left, as he had a hand in the last 5 points, including the game-tying 3-pointer with 8 seconds left that sent the game to overtime at 65-all.

▶ It marked the sixth time in his Division I career that Perry has made a shot to either win a game or send the game into overtime.

▶ In the overtime period, Perry had two assists on layups by senior **David N'Guessan**, along with a jumper and a pair of free throws by junior **Arthur Kaluma**, as the Wildcats scored the first 8 points in overtime to take a 73-65 lead with 2:43 to play. However, North Alabama (4-4) got a 4-point play from junior **Detalain Brown** and two free throws from junior **Will Soucie** to close to within 73-71 with 9 seconds.

▶ K-State was able to execute a perfect inbounds play with a long pass and dunk by junior **Cam Carter** with 7 seconds to take 75-71 lead before a 3-pointer by freshman **Canin Jefferson** closed it to 75-74 with 0.9 seconds left. Carter missed both free throws on the ensuing possession, but the Lions couldn't get a shot off before the clock expired.

▶ Perry was joined in double figures by Carter (14 points), Kaluma (12 points), N'Guessan (12 points) and redshirt sophomore **Jerrell Colbert**, who set career-highs in both points (10) and rebounds (8). Kaluma tied Colbert for the team lead in rebounds, while Perry dished out a team-best 6 assists for the fourth consecutive game and the fifth time overall.

▶ K-State connected on just 35.2 percent (19-of-54) from the field, including 16.7 percent (3-of-18) from 3-point range, while the Wildcats scored nearly half their points from the line, where they made 34 of 48 attempts. The 34 makes were the most since 2015, while the 48 attempts tied for the most since 2016.

NORTH ALABAMA (4-4)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
23	SMITH JR., Tim	F	15	5-9	3-5	2-3	3	2	5	5	0	4	1	0
33	FORREST, Damian	F	7	2-5	0-0	3-3	3	7	10	5	0	1	0	1
00	SOUCIE, Will	G	8	2-6	0-1	4-4	4	3	7	4	1	3	0	29
05	LANE, Jacari	G	19	4-10	0-0	11-14	0	4	4	3	11	1	3	0
12	BROWN, Detalain	G	19	6-12	6-12	1-2	0	3	3	3	0	1	1	0
02	FULCHER, Josiah	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
15	NELSON, Eoin	0	0-5	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	2	0	1	1	1	14
22	FOSTER, Marco	2	1-4	0-3	0-0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
34	HOWELL, Dallas	1	0-6	0-5	1-2	1	3	4	5	1	2	0	0	15
04	JEFFERSON, Canin	3	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	2	0	0	11
35	ALBRITTON, Jamal	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM							0	1	1		1			2
TOTALS			74	21-60	10-28	22-28	15	29	44	28	13	7	2	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	10-25	40.0	3-10	30.0	8-12	66.7
2nd Half	9-28	32.1	5-14	35.7	11-13	84.6
OT	2-7	28.6	2-4	50.0	3-3	100.0
GAME	21-60	35.0	10-28	35.7	22-28	78.6

K-STATE (6-2)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
01	NGUESSAN, David	W	12	5-6	0-0	2-4	3	4	7	4	1	0	1	0
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	12	1-10	0-3	10-12	1	7	8	4	2	2	0	0
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	16	3-9	1-6	9-11	0	0	4	6	3	1	0	40
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	2	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	3	3	1	0	30
05	CARTER, Cam	G	14	5-17	1-6	3-6	2	2	4	3	0	2	2	1
08	JONES, R.J.	6	1-3	1-2	3-3	0	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	0
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	3	1-1	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	17
23	RICH, Macaleab	10	3-5	0-0	4-7	4	4	8	1	0	0	0	2	16
TEAM							1	2	3		1			1
TOTALS			75	19-54	3-18	34-48	11	25	36	22	13	10	7	3

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	6-26	23.1	1-7	14.3	10-16	62.5
2nd Half	9-22	40.9	2-10	20.0	22-28	78.6
OT	4-6	66.7	0-1	0.0	2-4	50.0
GAME	19-54	35.2	3-18	16.7	34-48	70.8

Officials: Keith Kimble, Chris Pacsi, Steve Divine
Attendance: 9,528 | **Start Time:** 1:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:38
K-State led for 7:47 // UNA led 31:28 // Game was tied for 5:45
Lead Changes: 6 // **Times Tied:** 6

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UNA	10	16	9	3	6
K-State	16	30	8	19	19

09 VILLANOVA

Dec. 5, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Villanova	25	38	8	—	71
K-STATE	33	30	9	—	72

▶ Senior **Tyler Perry's** step back 3-pointer with 3.9 seconds left in overtime proved to be difference in a back and forth affair, as K-State remained perfect in overtime under head coach **Jerome Tang** with a 72-71 win over Villanova in the fourth annual Big 12/BIG EAST Battle before 10,140 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ It marked the second straight game that Perry has come through in the clutch after helping the Wildcats force overtime in an eventual win over North Alabama on Saturday with a similar step back triple with 8 seconds left in regulation. Perry has now made seven shots to either win a game or send a game into overtime in his Division I career dating back to his days at North Texas.

▶ K-State (7-2), playing in its third consecutive overtime game for the first time in nearly 60 years, equaled the feat of the Wildcats' last Final Four team in 1964 by winning its third straight game in overtime, following victories over Oral Roberts and North Alabama. The 1964 team won road games at Nebraska, Colorado and Missouri, all in overtime, from February 3-15. The team remains a perfect 9-0 in overtime games under Tang, including 4-0 this season.

▶ Three Wildcats scored in double figures, as Perry's theatrics overshadowed the impressive night of junior **Arthur Kaluma** who nearly eclipsed his career-high with a game- and season-high 26 points on 10-of-13 shooting, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 9 rebounds and 4 assists in 44 minutes. Junior **Cam Carter** added 16 points on 7-of-12 field goals to go with 4 rebounds and 3 assists, while Perry had 10 points and a game-high 6 assists.

▶ K-State, which led by 8 points at the half and by as many as 10 points in the second half, had to fight off a challenge from Villanova, which scored the last 6 points of regulation to tie the game at 63-all and force overtime at 63-all. The visitor continued that momentum in overtime, scoring the first 3 points before leading 71-67 after a 3-pointer by senior **Eric Dixon** with 90 seconds to play.

▶ From there, Perry's magic in end-game situation came alive, as he saved a loose ball in the backcourt then got it Kaluma who then pushed it to senior **David N'Guessan** for a layup with 48 seconds left. After a missed jumper by junior **Jordan Longino** with 25 seconds, N'Guessan grabbed the rebound to give K-State one last chance, as Tang called his last timeout with 16 seconds.

▶ With his first and second options defended, Perry shook off his defender with his step back move, canning the 3-pointer to give K-State a 72-71 lead with 3.9 seconds left. Villanova attempted a final shot, but it was not in time.

VILLANOVA (6-4)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
23	BURTON, Tyler	F	12	3-9	2-6	4-4	2	9	11	1	2	3	1	1
43	DIXON, Eric	F	11	4-10	1-3	2-3	4	4	8	0	1	1	0	0
00	BAMBA, J.J.	G	15	4-12	2-3	5-6	2	2	4	4	4	2	1	39
02	ARMSTRONG, Mark	G	4	2-6	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	3	1	0
05	MOORE, Justin	G	3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8
13	HART, Hakim	G	14	0-7	2-4	0-0	1	4	5	1	1	0	2	31
14	WARE, Lance	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0
15	LONGINO, Jordan	16	5-17	3-9	3-4	2	2	4	1	3	2	1	0	37
01	HAUSEN, Brendan	0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
						0	1	1						
TOTAL		71	23-66	11-31	14-17	13	25	38	10	13	11	8	2	225

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

10at LSU

Dec. 9, 2023 | Baton Rouge, La. / Pete Maravich Center

LSU	34	26	—	60
K-STATE	42	33	—	75

► Louisiana native **Cam Carter** led four Wildcats in double figures with a game-high 21 points in his return to his home state, as K-State ran its winning streak to 5 games with a 75-60 road win over LSU on Dec. 9 before 7,413 fans at the Pete Maravich Assembly Center.

► The 15-point win was the largest in a road game since a 75-57 victory at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019. The Wildcats are now 5-7 in true road games under head coach **Jerome Tang**, who is a perfect 4-0 against SEC competition (LSU (twice), Florida and Kentucky) in his career.

► A native of Donaldsonville, La., which is just 40 miles from the LSU campus, Carter played a memorable first half in front of countless family and friends, scoring 19 points on 7-of-11 field goals, including 3-of-5 from beyond the arc, in helping the Wildcats build an 8-point lead at the half.

► K-State (8-2) opened the second half by scoring 14 of the first 19 points, including back-to-back 3-pointers from senior **Tyler Perry** and junior **Arthur Kaluma**, to build a 17-point lead with 14 minutes to play. However, LSU (5-4) wouldn't go away that easily, as the Tigers forced the Wildcats into bad shots and turnovers to use a 16-2 run to cut the deficit to 58-55 with 10 minutes to play.

► With the momentum shifting to the home team, Kaluma made a huge play off a missed 3-pointer by Perry as the shot clock was expiring, grabbing the rebound, and laying it up to ignite a run of 7 straight points that pushed the lead back out to 65-55 with 7 minutes remaining. Kaluma, who finished with his fifth career double-double, scored 5 of the 7 points in the stretch, including a pivotal 3-pointer, which was his third of the game.

► The Wildcats held strong the rest of the way, ending the game on a 17-5 run, as senior **David N'Guessan** and Perry finished the scoring with a pair of layups, four free throws and a jumper.

► Joining Carter in double figures was Kaluma, who finished with 17 points on 6-of-8 field goals to go with a game-high 11 rebounds, while Perry and fellow senior **Will McNair Jr.** added 14 and 13 points, respectively.

► For the game, K-State connected on 47.3 percent (26-of-55) from the field, including 33.3 percent (8-of-24) from 3-point range, while hitting on 68.2 percent (15-of-22) from the free throw line. The Wildcats had 30 points in the paint, as they shot 58.1 percent (18-of-31) inside the 3-point line.

LSU (5-4)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
13	REED, Jalen	F	12	5-8	1-2	1-2	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1 26
15	WARD, Tyrell	F	3	1-4	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	1 21
09	BAKER, Will	C	8	3-8	0-2	2-3	0	2	2	2	1	3	0	0 24
02	WILLIAMS III, Mike	G	5	1-6	0-2	3-4	0	2	2	2	3	2	1	0 27
06	WRIGHT, Jordan	G	19	6-14	3-6	4-6	0	2	2	2	3	3	1	0 35
00	HANNIBAL, Trae	S	5	2-4	1-1	0-0	1	4	5	3	1	1	1	0 23
05	WILKINSON, Mwani	0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0 7
20	FOUNTAIN, Derek	8	4-7	0-2	0-0	2	4	6	2	1	1	3	1	0 26
12	DEAN, Hunter	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0 4
01	STEWART, Carlos	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 6
TEAM						1	2	3						
TOTALS		60	22-53	6-20	10-15	6	20	26	18	10	15	10	3	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	13-22	59.1	4-9	44.4	4-6	66.7
2nd Half	9-31	29.0	2-11	18.2	6-9	66.7
GAME	22-53	41.5	6-20	30.0	10-15	66.7

Deadball Rebounds: 3, 0

Biggest Run: 11 (10:02 1H)

Largest Lead: 6 (15:35 1H)

Technical Fouls: Bench

K-STATE (8-2)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-4	0-0	0-6	2	5	7	0	1	3	0	0 26
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	17	6-8	3-4	2-2	3	8	11	3	1	2	0	1 35
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	13	5-6	0-0	3-4	4	1	5	1	0	1	0	0 28
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	14	3-10	2-7	6-6	1	1	2	3	6	4	0	0 37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	21	7-18	3-9	4-4	2	6	8	3	4	2	1	0 39
04	AMES, Dai Dai	2	1-5	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0 20
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0 8
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0 6
TEAM						1	4	5						
TOTALS		75	26-55	8-24	15-22	13	26	39	15	17	15	17	8	5 200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	14-27	51.9	5-12	41.7	9-14	64.3
2nd Half	12-28	42.9	3-12	25.0	6-8	75.0
GAME	26-55	47.3	8-24	33.3	15-22	68.2

Officials: Bart Lenox, Gerry Pollard, Byron Jarrett

Attendance: 7,413 | Start Time: 12:30 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:59

K-State led for 32:25 // LSU led for 5:40 // Game was tied for 1:55

Lead Changes: 4 // Times Tied: 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
LSU	15	26	4	15	13
K-State	16	30	11	9	4

11vs. NEBRASKA

Dec. 17, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Nebraska	31	31	—	62
K-STATE	34	12	—	46

► Nebraska used a 17-1 run midway through the second half to highlight a strong second-half effort as the Cornhuskers snapped a 7-game skid to K-State with a 62-46 win on Dec. 17 in front of 10,206 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► K-State (8-3) struggled mightily shooting the ball, as the Wildcats scored their fewest points since 2021 on 26.7 percent (16-of-60) shooting, including 13.3 percent (4-of-30) from 3-point range. The offensive struggles were stark in the second half, as the team scored just 12 points – the second fewest in a half in school history – on just 16.0 percent (4-of-25) shooting.

► With the loss, K-State saw both its 5-game winning streak as well as its 15-game home non-conference winning streak end, as the Wildcats dropped their first game to Nebraska since 2009, including their first at Bramlage Coliseum since 2006. It was just the second home loss under Tang and the first to a non-conference opponent.

► On a day where neither team could get going offensively, it was the Huskers who found a way in the second half, as they scored 11 of the first 15 points to start the half and take the lead for good on a jumper by junior **Juwan Gary** and a 3-pointer by sophomore **Sam Hoiberg** at the first media timeout with just over 15 minutes to play.

► After a putback dunk by freshman **Macaleab Rich** closed the gap to 42-40 on the next possession, Nebraska took control of the game with the decisive 17-1 run that included 12 consecutive points before a timeout by Tang with 5:27 remaining. A layup by junior **Cam Carter** with 5:06 to play gave K-State its first field goal in more than 9 minutes since the Rich dunk at the 14:45 mark.

► Overall, it was fewest points and lowest field goal percentage by a **Jerome Tang**-coached team and the lowest since scoring 41 points against Kansas on Feb. 17, 2021, and the lowest field goal percentage since connecting on 25 percent (14-of-56) in a loss at Oklahoma on Feb. 25, 2017.

► Two Wildcats scored in double figures led by Carter's 12 points. Carter added a career-best 3 blocks to go with 2 rebounds and 2 assists in nearly 37 minutes. Senior **Tyler Perry** added 11 points and a game-high 6 assists in 36 minutes.

► The contest ended a 3-game series between the former conference foes, as K-State won matchups in Lincoln in 2021 and Kansas City in 2022 before the loss. The Wildcats still lead the all-time series, 128-94, which dates to 1906.

NEBRASKA (9-2)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
04	GARY, Juwan	F	13	6-16	1-2	0-0	11	7	18	3	1	3	0	0 31
51	MAST, Rienk	F	19	8-15	3-4	0-1	4	8	12	1	3	3	0	0 36
03	WILLIAMS, Bryce	G	10	4-12	2-7	0-1	1	8	9	3	2	2	0	0 32
10	LAWRENCE, Jamarques	G	2	1-6	0-3	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	4	0	0 24
30	TOMLINAGE, Kelsie	G	9	3-11	3-9	0-0	1	2	3	2	4	0	5	0 27
53	ALLICK, Isaiah	3	1-2	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0 11
01	HOIBERG, Sam	3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	3	3	1	2	0	2	0	0 6
00	WILHELM, C.J.	0	0-4	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	1	0 8
11	RICE, Eli	3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0 5
TEAM						3	2	5		1				
TOTALS		62	25-72	11-31	1-4	22	35	57	17	14	14	7	4	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	12-34	35.3	7-18	38.9	0-0	0.0
2nd Half	13-38	34.2	4-13	30.8	1-4	25.0
GAME	25-72	34.7	11-31	35.5	1-4	25.0

Deadball Rebounds: 1, 0

Biggest Run: 12 (5:34 2H)

Largest Lead: 19 (4:22 2H)

Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (8-3)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	4	2-6	0-2	0-2	3	3	6	3	0	1	3	0 30
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	8	2-10	0-5	4-7	1	4	5	1	0	3	1	0 37
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	0	0-5	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	1	0 41
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	11	3-11	3-10	2-2	0	2	2	3	6	2	0	0 36
05	CARTER, Cam	G	12	4-17	1-8	3-4	0	2	2	2	2	2	0	0 37
04	AMES, Dai Dai	4	2-5	0-2	0-1	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0 17
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0 5
23	RICH, Macaleab	7	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	1	0	0	1	1	0 17
TEAM						3	6	9						
TOTALS		46	16-60	4-30	10-18	13	27	40	11	11	12	6	9	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	12-35	34.3	4-18	22.2	6-9	66.7
2nd Half	4-25	16.0	0-12	0.0	4-9	44.4
GAME	16-60	26.7	4-30	13.3	10-18	55.6

Deadball Rebounds: 4, 0

Biggest Run: 9 (3:12 1H)

Largest Lead: 6 (3:12 1H)

Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Kipp Kissingber, Paul Seelz, Marques Pettigrew

Attendance: 10,206 | Start Time: 2:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:57

K-State led for 11:43 // Nebraska led for 25:59 // Game was tied for 2:18

Lead Changes: 13 // Times Tied: 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Nebraska	8	28	16	7	9
K-State	4	22	12	3	11

12WICHITA STATE

Dec. 21, 2023 | Kansas City, Mo. / T-Mobile Center

Wichita State	29	31	—	60
K-STATE	33	36	—	69

► Senior **Tyler Perry** led four Wildcats in double figures with a game-high 17 points, as K-State earned its fifth consecutive win over in-state rival Wichita State with a 69-60 victory before a record-crowd of 18,660 fans at Kansas City's T-Mobile Center in the 12th Wildcat Classic on Dec. 21.

► The 18,660 fans in attendance was the largest crowd in the 12-game history of the Wildcat Classic, surpassing the previous high of 18,422 on Dec. 21, 2010. K-State is now 10-2 all-time in the Wildcat Classic, which dates to 2007.

► Perry was joined in double figures by junior **Cam Carter** (15 points), senior **David N'Guessan** (13 points) and junior **Arthur Kaluma** (11 points).

N'Guessan nearly had a double-double with a game-high 9 rebounds to go along with a game-best 3 blocked shots. Perry added a season-tying 4 steals, game-tying 5 assists and 3 rebounds to his 17-point effort, while Carter had a game-tying 5 assists and 5 rebounds to go with his 15 points.

► K-State broke open a nip-and-tuck affair with a 15-5 run over a 5-minute span early in the second half, turning a 36-35 lead into a 51-40 advantage with just under 12 minutes remaining. Four different Wildcats contributed points during the pivotal run, including 5 points from Kaluma, 4 points from N'Guessan and 3 points each from Carter and Perry.

► Down double figures, Wichita State didn't go away, using a 7-0 run to close the deficit to 51-47 with just over 10 minutes to play. However, the Wildcats returned serve with their own 7-0 spurt, including 4 more points from N'Guessan and a 3-pointer from Perry, to push back ahead by double digits at 58-47 at 8:15 mark. The Shockers would get no closer than 7 points the rest of the way.

► WSU narrowly out-shot K-State, 41.3 percent to 40 percent, scoring 38 of its 60 points in the paint. The Wildcats were able to capitalize on their opportunities from the free throw line, hitting on 23 of 29 attempts, including a perfect 6-of-6 effort from Perry and an 8-of-9 performance from Carter.

► The Shockers were led by junior **Quincy Ballard**, who had 13 points and a team-best 7 boards. Juniors **Xavier Bell** and **Colby Rogers** had 12 points each.

► The game pitted longtime friends K-State's **Jerome Tang** and WSU's **Paul Mills**, who spent 14 seasons together as assistant under **Scott Drew** at Baylor.

► The teams will finish off their 4-game series in 2024-25 when Wichita State plays host to K-State at Koch Arena for the first time since 2002.

WICHITA STATE (8-4)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
11	PHOTO, Kenny	F	9	3-7	1-4	2-3	3	5	2	0	3	1	0	18
15	BALLARD, Quincy	C	13	5-6	0-0	3	4	2	7	3	0	3	0	14
01	BELL, Xavier	G	12	6-14	0-2	0-0	0	0	4	1	1	1	0	20
48	ROGERS, Colby	G	12	5-12	2-6	0-2	0	3	3	2	0	1	1	35
20	BEVERLY, Harford	G	8	4-10	0-2	0-0	0	3	3	5	3	1	0	25
05	ABIDOE, Isaac		0	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	11
10	RIDGINAL, Dallen		2	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	14
55	CORTES, Bijan		0	0-5	0-1	0-0	2	2	1	3	4	2	0	24
03	DeGRAY, III, Ronnie		4	2-5	0-1	0-0	5	1	6	1	0	3	0	18
24	GERMANY, Jacob		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM						2	1	3						
TOTALS			60	36.6-43	3.1-19	5-10	13	33	21	7	13	9	2	200

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

13 CHICAGO STATE

Jan. 2, 2024 Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum					
Chicago State	30	25	—	55	
K-STATE	27	35	—	62	

- K-State scored the first 8 points out of halftime as part of an 11-2 run to open the second half, as the Wildcats flipped the momentum en route to wrapping up non-conference play with a 62-55 win over Chicago State on Jan. 4 before 9,123 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.
- With the victory, K-State (10-3) tallied double-digit wins in non-conference play for the second consecutive season while dispatching a pesky Chicago State (7-13) team — the lone independent team in Division I — which already had a win over a Top 25 opponent (Northwestern) this season.
- Junior **Cam Carter** had an all-around impressive night for the Wildcats, scoring a game-tying 19 points to go with 7 rebounds, 4 steals and 3 assists in 36 minutes. Fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** collected his sixth career double-double, including his third as a Wildcat, with 14 points and a season-tying 13 rebounds, while senior **David N'Guessan** narrowly missed a double-double with 12 points and 9 rebounds to go with a pair of blocks.
- K-State trailed by as many as 7 points in the first half to Chicago State before closing out the half with 6 of the final 8 points to get within 30-27 at the break. The Wildcats then scored the first 8 points out of halftime as part of an 11-2 run to open the second half to take a 38-32 lead at the first media timeout.
- All told, the Wildcats outscored the Cougars, 17-4, between the last 3:58 of the first half and the first 4:03 of the second half to flip a 7-point deficit into a 6-point lead with just over 16 minutes left.
- Although CSU closed to within a possession at 46-44 with just over 10 minutes remaining, K-State was able to answer with a 6-0 run, including a pair of electrifying dunks by Carter, to push ahead by 8 points with 7:24 to play. From there, the Cougars would get no closer than 5 points the rest of the way.
- K-State scored 38 of its 62 points in the paint and held a 46-22 edge on the glass, which included 16 offensive boards that led to 12 second-chance points.
- K-State connected on 52.2 percent (12-of-23) of its field goals in the second half to finish at 43.1 percent (22-of-51) for the game. Chicago State hit on 36.7 percent (18-of-49) of its field goals, but just 32 percent (8-of-25) after halftime, including 25 percent (2-of-8) from 3-point range.
- In addition to the three double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got a boost from freshman **Taj Manning**, who added 4 points and 3 rebounds in 14 minutes.

CHICAGO STATE (7-13)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
15	CRAWFORD, Noble	F	3	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	24
22	JERNIGAN, Cameron	F	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	3	1	7
01	CARDET, Wesley	G	19	6-13	1-2	6-6	1	3	4	3	1	1	1	38
12	DAVIS, Brent	G	8	2-6	1-3	3-4	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	36
24	CORBETT, Jahean	G	12	4-13	1-3	3-4	1	7	8	2	2	1	0	38
02	JEAN-CHARLES, DeShawn	3	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	26
00	SPATE, Greg	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10	NEAL, A.J.	8	3-7	2-5	0-0	0	1	1	4	0	0	1	0	22
23	COLE, Teshandre	2	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
TEAM						0	3	3						
TOTALS		55	18-49	7-16	12-16	4	18	22	20	5	7	6	3	200
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 1, 1						
1st Half		10-24	41.7	5-8	62.5	5-6	83.3	Biggest Run: 6 (7:10 TH)						
2nd Half		8-25	32.0	2-8	25.0	7-10	70.0	Largest Lead: 7 (4:29 TH)						
GAME		18-49	36.7	7-16	43.8	12-16	75.0	Technical Fouls: Jernigan						

K-STATE (10-3)															
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	12	4-7	0-0	4-9	7	2	9	3	0	1	0	2	31
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	14	5-11	1-4	3-5	0	13	13	2	1	2	1	0	38
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	6	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	1	2	0	2	12
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	5	1-6	1-4	2-2	0	2	2	1	4	2	0	0	37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	19	6-16	1-4	6-6	3	4	7	3	3	3	4	1	36
23	RICH, Macaleab	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
04	AMES, Dai Dai	2	1-5	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	13
03	FINISTER, Dorian	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	14
15	MANNING, Taj	4	2-2	0-0	0-1	0	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	15
TEAM						3	3	6			3				
TOTALS		62	22-51	3-14	15-23	16	30	46	16	12	12	5	5	200	
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0							
1st Half		10-28	35.7	1-8	12.5	6-9	66.7	Biggest Run: 8 (17:28 2H)							
2nd Half		12-23	52.2	2-6	33.3	9-14	64.3	Largest Lead: 9 (1:02 2H)							
GAME		22-51	43.1	3-14	21.4	15-23	65.2	Technical Fouls: McNAIR Jr.							

Officials: Keith Kimble, Bret Smith, Amy Bonner
Attendance: 9,123 | Start Time: 7:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:06
K-State led for 26:07 // Chicago State led for 10:36 // Game was tied for 3:17
Lead Changes: 4 // Times Tied: 4

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Chicago State	4	16	6	2	13
K-State	6	38	12	12	6

14 UCF

Jan. 6, 2024 Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum					
UCF	19	33	—	52	
K-STATE	35	42	—	77	

- K-State held UCF to a season-low 52 points, including just 19 points in the first half on 21.6 percent shooting, as the Wildcats opened Big 12 play with a 77-52 win over the Knights on Jan. 6 before 9,698 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.
- K-State (11-3, 1-0 Big 12) led by as many as 35 points in the second half, as the Wildcats built upon their 16-point halftime advantage with a 25-6 run out of halftime. The Knights (9-4, 0-1 Big 12) never got closer than 23 points the rest of the way in playing their first Big 12 game.
- The 25-point margin of victory was the largest in a Big 12 opener in more than 25 seasons since a 111-56 win over Missouri on Jan. 3, 1998, while it was the largest such margin in a Big 12 game under **Jerome Tang**. In addition, the 52 points were the fewest allowed in a Big 12 game under Tang and were the fewest in a Big 12 opener since No. 25 Texas Tech scored 44 on Jan. 11, 2003.
- Four Wildcats scored in double figures led by a game-high 25 points from senior **Tyler Perry**, who scored 17 of his 25 points in the second half on 5-of-9 field goals, including 5-of-8 from 3-point range. **Arthur Kaluma** (14 points), **Cam Carter** (12 points) and **Will McNair Jr.** (11 points) also registered double figures, while senior **David N'Guessan** collected a career-high 14 rebounds.
- K-State shook off any idea of a slow start, scoring the game's first 12 points, including the first 7 points before UCF took its first timeout at the 17:20 mark. The Knights got their first points in a Big 12 game on a 3-pointer by junior **Darius Johnson** at the 16:22 mark as part of a 7-2 run that cut the deficit in half. However, the Wildcats responded with 9 straight points to push the lead back out to double figures en route to a 16-point halftime lead.
- Behind the sharp shooting Perry, K-State scored 25 of the first 31 points out the halftime break to push the lead to 60-25 with 12 minutes to play. Perry was responsible for 15 of the 25 points during the pivotal run, all coming from the 3-point line. UCF made a run to close to within 71-48 just before the final media timeout with less than 3 minutes remaining, but could get no closer.
- K-State connected on 43.1 percent (25-of-58) from the field, including 37.5 percent (9-of-24) from 3-point range, and made 18 of its 23 attempts from the free throw line. The Wildcats also held a 40-36 edge on the glass.
- In addition to their four double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got a boost from their bench as redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister**, who finished with 6 points, 4 rebounds and 2 assists in a season-high 18 minutes off the bench.

UCF (9-4, 0-1 Big 12)														
No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B
05	RAYNE, Omar	F	4	2-6	0-2	0-0	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	3
02	ALLEN, Shemarri	G	6	3-8	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	2	1	1	0
03	JOHNSON, Darius	G	10	3-8	2-4	2-2	2	1	3	5	2	0	3	1
12	LANGFORD Jr., DeMarr	G	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
21	SELLERS, Jaylin	G	8	3-13	2-6	0-0	2	2	4	3	0	1	0	1
14	DIALLO, Ibrahim	3	1	0-3	0-0	1-2	4	2	6	1	0	1	1	1
13	AVERY, Marchelus	4	2	0-9	0-4	0-0	3	4	7	0	0	1	0	0
21	WALKER, C.J.	8	4	0-8	0-2	0-1	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	0
01	SYLVA, Thiemo	3	1	0-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
01	JONES, Antwann	0	0	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0
10	MOCKUS, Mintautas	2	1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
22	MACHOWSKI, Nils	0	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
04	EMUBOR, Corneh	2	1	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TEAM							1	1	2					
TOTALS			52	22-65	5-21	3-5	16	20	36	20	12	13	7	6
			FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0					
1st Half			8-37	21.6	2-11	18.2	1-2	50.0	Biggest Run: 9 (8:58 2H)					
2nd Half			14-28	50.0	3-10	30.0	2-3	66.7	Largest Lead: 0					
GAME			22-65	33.8	5-21	23.8	3-5	60.0	Technical Fouls: Johnson					

K-STATE (11-3, 1-0 Big 12)															
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN	
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	5	1-6	0-0	3-4	5	9	14	1	1	0	1	1	33
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	14	3-9	1-3	7-9	4	2	6	0	3	0	2	1	32
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	11	5-7	0-0	0-1	2	4	6	1	0	3	2	1	28
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	25	7-13	6-11	5-5	0	1	1	4	5	2	3	0	35
05	CARTER, Cam	G	12	5-12	2-6	0-0	0	4	4	2	6	2	1	3	33
04	AMES, Dai Dai	1	0-5	0-3	1-2	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	13
03	FINISTER, Dorian	6	3-5	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	18
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
15	MANNING, Taj	1	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
23	RICH, Macaleab	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
TEAM						1	3	4			1				
TOTALS			77	25-58	9-24	18-23	13	27	40	12	18	12	9	6	200
			FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 5, 0						
1st Half			12-28	42.9	3-13	23.1	8-10	80.0	Biggest Run: 13 (12:00 2H)						
2nd Half			13-30	43.3	6-11	54.5	10-13	76.9	Largest Lead: 35 (12:00 2H)						
GAME			25-58	43.1	9-24	37.5	18-23	78.3	Technical Fouls: Perry						

Officials: Doug Simons, Randy Richardson, Tyler Kumpf
Attendance: 9,698 | Start Time: 5:05 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:02
K-State led for 39:34 // UCF led for 0:00 // Game was tied for 0:26
Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UCF	16	24	11	4	13
K-State	17	32	16	8	10

15 at WEST VIRGINIA

Jan. 9, 2024 Morgantown, W.Va. / WVU Coliseum					
West Virginia	42	25	—	67	
K-STATE	40	41	—	81	

- Junior guard **Cam Carter** scored 15 of his game-high 23 points after halftime to help Kansas State surge to a big second half performance in an 81-67 win over West Virginia on Jan. 9 before 10,063 fans at the WVU Coliseum.
- With the win, the Wildcats (12-3, 2-0) snapped a 4-game losing streak to the Mountaineers (5-10, 0-2 Big 12) in Morgantown, as they earned their first victory at the WVU Coliseum since a 65-51 win on Feb. 18, 2019. It was just the fourth victory (1949, 2013 and 2019) at West Virginia in 13 all-time visits.
- Down 42-40 at the half, the Wildcats used a 17-5 run to start the second half to take control of the game and build their first double-digit lead (57-47) with just over 13 minutes to play. Four players contributed to the run, including a combined 13 points from Carter (7) and fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** (6).
- The Mountaineers were able to close to within 5 points on 3 occasions, including 61-56 at the third media timeout with 7:21 remaining, but the Wildcats answered with a decisive 12-2 run to end any notion of a comeback and push ahead by a game-high 15 points (73-58) with 3:43 to play. Carter was responsible for 6 of the 12 points during the run.
- After allowing 42 points in the first half on 48 percent (12-of-25) shooting, including 50 percent (6-of-12) from 3-point range, K

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

16	at TEXAS TECH	17	BAYLOR	18	OKLAHOMA STATE
----	---------------	----	--------	----	----------------



G | GR-TR



QUES GLOVER

G | 6-0 | 185 | Gr-TR | Knoxville, Tenn. | Bearden | Florida | Samford

X @quesglover / qglOver



2021-22 Lou Henson Award Finalist
2x All-SoCon Honors (2021-22 First Team | 2022-23 Second Team)
Lou Henson National POW (12/27/21) | SoCon POW (12/27/21)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	4	2	28	14	—	48
20+ Points	—	—	16	5	—	21
30+ Points	—	—	1	—	—	1
3+ 3FGM	—	—	3	2	—	5
5+ Rebounds	—	—	5	2	—	7
5+ Assists	—	—	14	—	—	14
10+ Assists	—	—	1	—	—	1
2+ Steals	1	3	10	4	—	18
Double-Doubles	—	—	1	—	—	1

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season —

Career 30 at The Citadel (2/5/22)

Big 12 —

■ Field Goals Made

Season —

Career 13 at The Citadel (2/5/22)

Big 12 —

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season —

Career 24, twice

Big 12 —

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season —

Career 4 vs. UNC Greensboro (2/19/22)

Big 12 —

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season —

Career 10 vs. Wofford (2/9/22)

Big 12 —

■ Free Throws Made

Season —

Career 12 vs. N.C. A&T (11/26/21)

Big 12 —

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season —

Career 12 vs. N.C. A&T (11/26/21)

Big 12 —

■ Rebounds

Season —

Career 6, 3 times

Big 12 —

■ Assists

Season —

Career 10 vs. VMI (2/17/22)

Big 12 —

■ Blocked Shots

Season —

Career 1, 3 times

Big 12 —

■ Steals

Season —

Career 4 vs. Mercer (1/26/22)

Big 12 —

■ Minutes

Season —

Career 40 vs. VMI (2/17/22)

Big 12 —

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
—	—	—	—	—	—

GLOVER AT A GLANCE

► Expected to miss the 2023-24 season due to injury.

LAST GAME (vs. Chattanooga 3/4/23 while at Samford)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
7	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- Scored a career-high 30 points at The Citadel (2/5/22) while playing at Samford, connecting 13-of-18 field goals in 33 minutes.
- Registered his first career double-double vs. VMI (2/17/22), posting 26 points on 10-of-24 shooting with a career-best 10 assists in playing all 40 minutes.

BACKGROUND

- Transferred to K-State in August 2023 after playing 2 seasons (2019-21) at Florida and 2 seasons (2021-23) at Samford.
- Has led teams to a 76-44 (.633) record with back-to-back 20-win seasons, a conference title (2022-23) and an NCAA Tournament appearance in 2020-21.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 27	@Houston*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 10	@BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 17	TCU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 19	@Texas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 24	BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

GLOVER'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	31	0	384	12.4	54	125	.432	11	45	.244	17	32	.531	6	24	30	1.0	30	19	40	2	5	136	4.4
*2020-21 (So.)	20	0	169	8.4	18	46	.391	3	12	.250	10	11	.909	3	13	16	0.8	22	13	20	0	11	49	2.5
**2021-22 (Jr.)	29	28	902	31.1	203	435	.467	32	104	.308	120	152	.789	17	63	80	2.8	63	129	80	1	35	558	19.2
**2022-23 (Sr.)	19	18	466	24.5	95	198	.480	17	45	.378	72	85	.847	7	40	47	2.5	35	40	46	0	14	279	14.7
2023-24 (Sr.)	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	99	46	1921	19.4	370	804	.460	63	206	.306	219	280	.782	33	140	173	1.7	150	201	186	3	65	1022	10.3

Wildcats

*at Florida | **at Samford

1

W | SR.-1L



DAVID N'GUESSAN

W | 6-9 | 220 | Sr.-1L | De Lier, The Neth. | Mt. Zion Prep [Md.] | Virginia Tech

@DavidNGuessan1 davidnguessan1

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	2	2	7	7	18
20+ Points	—	—	1	—	1
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	4	8	9	14	35
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	5	5
3+ Assists	—	1	1	1	3
Multiple Steals	2	1	3	1	7
2+ Blocks	2	6	3	4	15
Double-Double	—	—	—	2	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	17 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	23 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	17 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season	7 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	9 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	7 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	8, 3 times
Career	9 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	8 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	—
Career	1, 9 times
Big 12	1 vs. Texas (2/4/23)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	2, twice
Career	3 vs. UTRGV (11/7/22)
Big 12	1 vs. Texas (2/4/23)

■ Free Throws Made

Season	4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)
Big 12	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	9 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	11 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	8 at Kansas (1/31/23)

■ Rebounds

Season	14 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Career	14 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Big 12	14 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Assists

Season	5 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career	5 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Big 12	2 vs. TCU (2/7/23)

■ Blocked Shots

Season	3 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Career	3, 3 times
Big 12	2, twice

■ Steals

Season	3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Career	3, twice
Big 12	1, 7 times

■ Minutes

Season	37 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	33 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	33 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
8.2	8.5	0.9	57.1	0.0	43.2

N'GUESSAN AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has started all 15 games this season... In all, he has played in 101 career games at Virginia Tech (2020-21) and K-State (2022-present) with 33 starts.
- ▶ Ranks in the Big 12's top-10 in 3 rebounding categories, including 2nd in offensive rebounds, 3rd in rebounding and 9th in defensive rebounds.
- ▶ Leads the team in rebounding (8.5 rpg.), total rebounds (127) and offensive rebounds (53), while he is second in defensive rebounds (74).
- ▶ Has 18 career double-digit scoring games, including 7 times in 2023-24... Scored a season-high 17 points at West Virginia (1/9/24).
- ▶ Has scored in double figures in 3 of the last 4 games, where he is averaging 11.8 points on 58.6 percent (17-of-29) shooting.
- ▶ Grabbed his first career double-double in the opener vs. USC (11/6/23) with 10 points on 5-of-8 field goals and 10 rebounds... Added a second double-double vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) with 11 points and a career-tying 11 boards.
- ▶ Has double-digit rebounds in a team-best 5 games, including a career-high 14 boards vs. UCF (1/6/24).

LAST GAME (at West Virginia 1/9/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
27	17	7	1	2	1

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Posted his 1st career 20-point game with a career-high 23 points vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22), going a perfect 9-of-9 from the field, in 33 minutes.
- ▶ Became the 10th Wildcat to go 9-of-9 or better from the field in his effort vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22).
- ▶ Hit on 14 consecutive field goals between ACU (12/6/22) and UIW (11/21/22), falling 3 shy of **Ed Nealy's** school-record 17 set in 1980.
- ▶ Posted 1st career double-double vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23) with 10 points on 5-of-8 shooting with 10 rebounds... Added a second double-double with 11 points and a career-tying 11 rebounds vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).
- ▶ Grabbed a career-high 14 rebounds vs. UCF (1/6/24).
- ▶ Scored a season-high as well as his Big 12 high in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24) with 17 points on 7-of-8 field goals and 3-of-3 free throws.

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Transferred to K-State after 2 seasons (2020-22) at Virginia Tech.
- ▶ Saw action in 57 of a possible 58 games in Virginia Tech career, helping the Hokies to 38 wins, consecutive NCAA Tournaments and first-ever ACC Tournament title in 2022... Has played in the last 3 NCAA Tournaments (2021, 2022, 2023).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	27	5-8	0-1	0-1	7	3	10	0	0	2	0	1	10	-12
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	31	2-6	0-1	2-4	5	4	9	1	1	0	0	0	6	2
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	22	3-6	0-2	0-0	3	8	11	4	1	2	0	0	6	2
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	28	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	2	0	3	0	0	6	1
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	23	5-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	10	8
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	22	5-6	0-1	1-4	5	6	11	0	2	1	1	1	11	32
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	27	0-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	5	1	1	0	1	-3
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	28	5-6	0-0	2-4	3	4	7	4	1	0	0	1	12	-3
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	37	2-7	0-2	0-0	1	9	10	1	1	4	2	1	4	2
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	26	3-4	0-0	0-6	2	5	7	0	1	3	0	0	6	4
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	30	2-6	0-2	0-2	3	3	6	3	0	1	0	3	4	-7
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	34	5-8	0-0	3-5	4	5	9	2	0	0	3	0	13	3
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	31	4-7	0-0	4-9	7	2	9	3	0	1	2	0	12	19
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	33	1-6	0-0	3-4	5	9	14	1	1	0	1	1	5	26
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	27	7-8	0-0	3-3	4	3	7	4	1	0	2	1	17	14
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

N'GUESSAN'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	21	0	202	9.6	21	36	.583	0	2	.000	13	31	.419	15	33	48	2.3	33	8	9	2	6	55	2.6
*2021-22 (So.)	36	0	483	13.4	52	107	.486	4	15	.267	24	45	.533	32	66	98	2.7	56	24	17	22	10	132	3.7
2022-23 (Jr.)	29	18	566	19.5	77	109	.706	5	10	.500	28	60	.467	41	60	101	3.5	61	23	25	15	20	187	6.4
2023-24 (Sr.)	15	15	427	28.5	52	91	.571	0	10	.000	19	44	.432	53	74	127	8.5	31	14	19	13	9	123	8.2
at K-State	44	33	993	22.6	129	200	.645	5	20	.250	47	104	.452	94	134	228	5.2	92	37	44	28	29	310	7.0
Totals	101	33	1678	16.6	202	343	.589	9	37	.243	84	180	.467	141	233	374	3.7	181	69	70	52	45	497	4.9

*at Virginia Tech

Wildcats

2

G | GR-TR



TYLOR PERRY

G | 5-11 | 180 | Gr.-TR | Fort Coffee, Okla. | Spiro | Coffeyville [Kan.] CC | North Texas

X @TimarPerry / tylorperry

2023-24 Naismith Trophy Watch List | 2023-24 Preseason All-Big 12 HM
2023 NIT Most Outstanding Player | 2023 NIT All-Tournament Team
2023 C-USA Player of the Year | 2x All-C-USA First Team (2022, 2023)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	24	33	12	69
20+ Points	—	—	5	14	5	24
30+ Points	—	—	—	1	—	1
4+ 3FGM	—	—	7	16	5	28
5+ Rebounds	—	—	5	8	3	16
5+ Assists	—	—	6	2	13	21
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Steals	—	—	12	13	4	29
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	25 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Career	35 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12	25 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season	7 twice
Career	9 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12	7 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	17 vs. USC (11/6/23)
Career	21 at Oklahoma State (3/21/23)
Big 12	13 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	6, twice
Career	7 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12	6 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	12, twice
Career	14, twice
Big 12	11 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Free Throws Made

Season	14 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	14, twice
Big 12	5 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	14 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	14, twice
Big 12	5 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Rebounds

Season	8 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	8 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	3 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Assists

Season	6, 8 times
Career	7, twice
Big 12	5, twice

■ Blocked Shots

Season	1, twice
Career	1, 7 times
Big 12	—

■ Steals

Season	4, twice
Career	5 vs. UAB (3/30/23)
Big 12	3 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Minutes

Season	43 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career	46 at UAB (2/9/23)
Big 12	39 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

PERRY'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Jr.)	31	1	924	29.8	122	289	.422	72	174	.414	104	124	.839	11	77	88	2.8	62	78	41	3	40	420	13.5
*2022-23 (Sr.)	36	36	1232	34.2	177	405	.437	112	271	.413	157	180	.872	18	104	122	3.4	65	74	61	2	48	623	17.3
2023-24 (Sr.)	15	15	544	36.3	57	164	.348	42	129	.326	70	75	.933	8	38	46	3.1	34	80	34	2	20	226	15.1
Totals	82	52	2699	32.9	356	858	.415	226	574	.394	331	379	.873	37	219	256	3.1	161	232	136	7	108	1269	15.5

*at North Texas

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
15.1	3.1	5.3	34.8	32.6	93.3

PERRY AT A GLANCE

- Has started each of the first 15 games... Has played in 82 career games at the Division I level (North Texas, K-State) with 52 starts.
- Has scored in double figures in 69 of 82 career games at the Division I level with 24 20-point efforts and one 30-point performance... Has scored in double figures in 12 of 15 games this season, while he has a team-best 5 games of 20 or more points... Has scored in double digits in 21 of the last 24 games.
- Has scored more than 2,000 points during his college career (2,197)... His 1,043 points at North Texas rank 22nd on the school's career scoring list... It took just 65 games to score 1,000 points, which was the fifth-fastest in school history.
- One of the top 3-point shooters in the country with 226 treys in his Division I career on 39.4 percent (226-of-574) shooting... Has 4 or more 3-pointers in 5 games, including season-best 6-of-8 shooting vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).
- An accomplished free throw shooter, connecting on 87.3 percent (331-of-379)... Saw his streak of 34 consecutive makes end vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).
- Ranks among North Texas' all-time leaders in 3-point field goal percentage (41.3/t-3rd), free throw percentage (85.9/4th) and 3-pointer (184/6th)... Also owns a number of top-10 single-season marks, including 3-pointers (112/2nd), points (623/6th), free throws made (157/9th), all set in 2022-23.
- Has 7 career buzzer beaters that either won a game or sent the game into overtime (5 at North Texas in 2021-22), including twice this season.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	35	5-17	4-12	8-9	3	3	6	3	6	1	0	4	22	-7
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	32	4-10	4-9	6-6	1	3	4	1	5	1	0	1	18	-4
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	36	7-9	6-8	2-2	1	4	5	1	5	2	0	0	22	18
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	41	4-11	2-7	14-14	0	4	4	3	3	3	1	0	24	5
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	40	4-13	1-9	1-1	2	6	8	3	5	2	0	1	10	-9
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	23	2-7	2-7	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	1	0	1	6	25
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	43	5-15	4-12	6-7	0	3	3	0	6	1	0	1	20	8
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	40	3-9	1-6	9-11	0	0	0	4	6	3	0	1	16	-2
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	41	4-12	2-10	0-0	0	1	1	3	6	2	0	0	10	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	37	3-10	2-7	6-6	1	1	2	3	6	4	0	3	14	13
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	36	3-11	3-10	2-2	0	2	2	3	6	2	1	0	11	-15
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	33	4-13	3-11	6-6	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	4	17	7
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	37	1-6	1-4	2-2	0	2	2	1	4	2	0	0	5	7
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	35	7-13	6-11	5-5	0	1	1	4	5	2	0	3	25	22
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	39	1-8	1-6	3-4	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	1	6	12
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

Wildcats

3

G | FR-RS



DORIAN FINISTER

G | 6-4 | 195 | Fr.-RS | New Orleans, La. | Carver

doo4three / doodagoat

SUPERLATIVES

	RFR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	1	—	—	—	1
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	6, 3 times
Career	10 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	6, twice

■ Field Goals Made

Season	3, twice
Career	4 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	3, twice

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	5 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Career	5, twice
Big 12	5 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	2 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	2 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	2, twice
Big 12	1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Free Throws Made

Season	2 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	2 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	4 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	4 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Big 12	—

■ Rebounds

Season	4, twice
Career	7 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	4 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Assists

Season	2, 4 times
Career	4 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	2, twice

■ Blocked Shots

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Steals

Season	1, 3 times
Career	1, 5 times
Big 12	1 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Minutes

Season	22 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	22, twice
Big 12	22 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
3.0	1.9	1.1	47.6	25.0	50.0

FINISTER AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has seen action in 14 career games, including 8 this season.
- ▶ Has played in each of the last 4 games after not seeing action since Central Arkansas (11/22/23), averaging 16 minutes per game.
- ▶ Has scored in 6 of his 8 games played, including a season-high 6 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), UCF (1/6/24) and at West Virginia (1/9/24).
- ▶ All 6 points at West Virginia (1/9/24) came on dunks.
- ▶ Grabbed a season-high 4 rebounds vs. Chicago State (1/2/24) and UCF (1/6/24).
- ▶ Was awarded a redshirt in 2022-23 after appearing in just 6 games.

LAST GAME (at West Virginia 1/9/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
22	6	2	2	0	1

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Enjoyed a career day vs. UIW (12/11/22), scoring a season-high 10 points on 4-of-5 field goals, including 2-of-2 from 3-point range, to go with season-bests in rebounds (7) and assists (4) to go with a steal in 22 minutes.
- ▶ Matched his season-high in points (6) vs. UCF (1/6/24), while adding 4 rebounds and 2 assists in a season-high 18 minutes.
- ▶ Scored his first career points vs. Rhode Island (11/21/22).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Helped Carver High to an 88-16 record and 3 consecutive LHSAAA Class 4A Final Fours (2020, 2021, 2022), including a 33-5 record and state title in 2022.
- ▶ Scored more than 1,300 points in his 103-game career at Carver, where he averaged 12.7 points, 7.3 rebounds, 4.5 assists, 1.8 steals and 1.5 blocks.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		12	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	-13
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		10	0-2	0-0	2-4	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	-6
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		10	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	2	7
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		8	2-3	1-2	1-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	6	5
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		10	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	-2
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		14	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Jan. 6	UCF*		18	3-5	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	2	0	0	6	-2
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		22	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	3	2	1	0	1	6	10
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

FINISTER CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2022-23 (Fr.)	6	0	52	8.6	5	10	.500	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	2	12	14	2.3	1	7	2	0	2	12	2.0
2023-24 (Rfr.)	8	0	103	12.9	10	21	.476	1	4	.250	3	6	.500	5	10	15	1.9	11	9	8	0	3	24	3.0
Totals	14	0	155	11.1	15	31	.484	3	6	.500	3	6	.500	7	22	29	2.1	12	16	10	0	5	36	2.6

4

G | FR.-HS



DAI DAI AMES

G | 6-1 | 185 | Fr.-HS | Chicago, Ill. | Kenwood Academy

X @daidai3k / Instagram daidai3k

2023 Jordan Brand Classic All-American
2022, 2023 Illinois Class 4A All-State Team

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	4	—	—	—	4
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	1	—	—	—	1
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Assists	2	—	—	—	2
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	2	—	—	—	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season 14 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Career 14 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Big 12 1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season 5 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Career 5 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Big 12 —

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season 12, twice

Career 12, twice

Big 12 5 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season 3 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)

Career 3 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)

Big 12 —

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season 5, 3 times

Career 5, 3 times

Big 12 3 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Free Throws Made

Season 5 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

Career 5 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

Big 12 1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season 6 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

Career 6 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

Big 12 2 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Rebounds

Season 3, twice

Career 3, twice

Big 12 1, twice

■ Assists

Season 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Career 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Big 12 —

■ Blocked Shots

Season —

Career —

Big 12 —

■ Steals

Season 3, twice

Career 3, twice

Big 12 —

■ Minutes

Season 36 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

Career 36 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

Big 12 13 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
4.8	1.0	2.4	25.9	22.2	65.4

AMES AT A GLANCE

► Has played in 14 games with starts vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23), Oral Roberts (11/28/23) and North Alabama (12/2/23).

► Has scored in double figures 4 times, including a season-best 14 points in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23)... Posted 12 points in his first-ever home game vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23).

► Has dished out 33 assists this season, which ranks third on the team... Has at least 3 assists in 7 of 14 games played with a season-high 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

LAST GAME (at West Virginia 1/9/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
8	0	1	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

► Recorded a season-high 14 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), hitting on 5-of-12 field goals, including a pair of 3-pointers.

► Scored 12 points vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23), connecting on 4-of-9 field goals, including 3-of-5 from 3-point range.

► Dished out a season-best 7 assists vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

BACKGROUND

► Helped win 54 games and back-to-back Illinois Class 4A Super-Sectional titles in his last 2 seasons (2021-22 and 2022-23) at Kenwood Academy, where he scored more than 1,500 career points, including 65 points in December 2022.

► One of the youngest players in Division I, having just turned 18 in June.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		15	0-3	0-2	0-1	0	1	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		26	4-9	3-5	1-2	0	0	0	1	6	2	0	3	12	8
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	21	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	3	7	4	0	1	2	11
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		36	2-12	1-4	5-6	3	0	3	2	4	4	0	0	10	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		26	5-12	2-5	2-4	2	1	3	0	3	1	0	0	14	32
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	33	4-9	1-5	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	11	7
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	30	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	3	3	1	0	1	2	6
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		19	2-5	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	7	15
Dec. 9	@LSU		20	1-5	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	2	3
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		17	2-5	0-2	0-1	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	4	-2
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		20	0-2	0-0	0-2	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	4
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		13	1-5	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	-9
Jan. 6	UCF*		13	0-5	0-3	1-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	9
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		8	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

AMES' CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	14	3	297	21.2	21	81	.259	8	36	.222	17	26	.654	6	8	14	1.0	21	33	25	0	10	67	4.8
Totals	14	3	297	21.2	21	81	.259	8	36	.222	17	26	.654	6	8	14	1.0	21	33	25	0	10	67	4.8

Wildcats

5

G | JR.-1L



CAM CARTER

G | 6-3 | 185 | Jr.-1L | Donaldsonville, La. | Oak Hill Academy | Mississippi State

@camryncarter23 camc.5

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	2	8	13	—	23
20+ Points	—	—	4	—	4
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	1	2	4	—	7
Double-Doubles	—	—	1	—	1
5+ Rebounds	—	9	8	—	17
5+ Assists	1	1	3	—	5
Multiple Steals	2	9	10	—	21
2+ Blocks	—	1	2	—	3

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	28 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	28 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	23 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season	12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	6, twice

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	22 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	22 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	14 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	4, twice
Career	4, 3 times
Big 12	3 at Texas (1/3/23)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	9, twice
Career	9, twice
Big 12	6, twice

■ Free Throws Made

Season	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Big 12	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Big 12	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Rebounds

Season	10 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career	10 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Big 12	8, twice

■ Assists

Season	6, twice
Career	7 vs. Montana (11/13/21)
Big 12	6 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Blocked Shots

Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	3 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Steals

Season	4, 3 times
Career	4, 3 times
Big 12	2, 5 times

■ Minutes

Season	44 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	44 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Big 12	38 at Texas (1/3/23)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
16.7	5.1	3.3	39.8	28.6	86.8

CARTER AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has started all 51 games in his K-State career, including all 15 this season... Has appeared in 78 career games with 55 starts, including MSU and K-State.
- ▶ Has scored in double figures in 13 of 15 games, including 4 20-point games... Scored a career-best 28 points vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23), including 24 in the second half when the Wildcats cut a 24-point deficit to just 8 points.
- ▶ Recorded 20-point games in wins over South Dakota State (11/13/23) and at LSU (12/9/23) and West Virginia (1/9/24)... Had 25 points in the win over the Jackrabbits, while he had 21 points in his return to his home state of Louisiana and a Big 12 career high 23 points in the win over the Mountaineers.
- ▶ Played an impressive all-around game in the overtime win over Oral Roberts (11/28/23), tallying his first career double-double with 19 points and a career-best 10 rebounds to go with 5 assists and 3 steals in 42 minutes.
- ▶ Now has 23 career double-digit scoring games, including 21 at K-State.
- ▶ Has 5 or more rebounds in 8 of 15 games this season, including career-best 10 rebounds vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).
- ▶ Has dished out 2 or more assists in 12 of 15 games, including 6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) and UCF (1/6/24).
- ▶ Recorded a career-best 3 blocks vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) and UCF (1/6/24).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	28	4-16	4-9	3-4	2	3	5	4	2	2	0	2	15	4
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	34	7-14	2-7	1-1	2	2	4	1	2	4	0	4	17	4
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	33	10-20	4-8	1-1	1	1	2	1	6	2	0	3	25	20
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	44	2-11	1-6	0-0	1	7	8	5	1	0	1	4	5	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	38	12-22	1-8	3-3	1	4	5	0	4	3	1	2	28	-3
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	21	4-10	1-4	0-0	1	5	6	0	1	2	1	0	9	22
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	41	6-13	3-8	4-5	5	5	10	3	5	3	0	3	19	13
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	43	5-17	1-6	3-6	2	2	4	3	0	2	1	2	14	2
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	42	7-12	2-5	0-0	0	4	4	2	3	1	0	1	16	-4
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	39	7-18	3-9	4-4	2	6	8	3	4	4	1	2	21	15
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	37	4-17	1-8	3-4	0	2	2	2	2	2	3	0	12	-22
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	36	3-9	1-4	8-9	1	4	5	2	5	6	0	1	15	7
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	36	6-16	1-4	6-6	3	4	7	3	3	3	1	4	19	10
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	32	5-12	2-6	0-0	0	4	4	2	6	2	3	1	12	29
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	37	6-14	1-6	10-10	0	3	3	1	4	1	1	2	23	17
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

CARTER'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	27	4	227	8.4	20	52	.385	6	20	.300	11	16	.688	4	17	21	0.8	18	25	19	3	11	57	2.1
2022-23 (So.)	36	36	946	26.3	86	224	.384	35	105	.333	27	38	.711	13	95	108	3.0	78	52	54	9	33	234	6.5
2023-24 (Jr.)	15	15	543	36.2	88	221	.398	28	98	.286	46	53	.868	21	56	77	5.1	32	49	37	13	31	250	16.7
At K-State	51	51	1489	29.2	174	445	.391	63	203	.310	73	91	.802	34	151	185	3.6	110	101	91	22	64	484	9.5
Totals	78	55	1716	22.0	194	497	.390	69	223	.309	84	107	.785	38	168	206	2.6	128	110	25	75	541	6.9	6.9

*at Mississippi State

Wildcats



SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	1	—	—	—	1
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	1	—	—	—	1
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points	
Season	14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—
■ Field Goals Made	
Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—
■ Field Goals Attempted	
Season	6, twice
Career	6, twice
Big 12	—
■ 3-Point Field Goals Made	
Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—
■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted	
Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	—
■ Free Throws Made	
Season	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	—
■ Free Throws Attempted	
Season	3, 3 times
Career	3, 3 times
Big 12	—
■ Rebounds	
Season	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	—
■ Assists	
Season	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
■ Blocked Shots	
Season	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—
■ Steals	
Season	2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12	—
■ Minutes	
Season	21 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	21 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	2 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

JONES' CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	13	0	130	10.0	10	35	.286	10	28	.357	11	13	.846	1	10	11	0.8	12	13	8	1	5	41	3.2
Totals	13	0	130	10.0	10	35	.286	10	28	.357	11	13	.846	1	10	11	0.8	12	13	8	1	5	41	3.2

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
3.2	0.8	1.0	28.6	35.7	84.6

JONES AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has seen action in 13 games this season, averaging 10 minutes per game.
- ▶ Has scored in 6 of 13 games played, including his first career double-digit scoring game with 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).
- ▶ Had a solid all-around game vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), posting 6 points, including making all 3 free throws, to go with 3 rebounds, 1 assist and 1 steal.

LAST GAME (at West Virginia 1/9/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
1	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Scored a season-best 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23), hitting on 4-of-6 field goals, including 4-of-5 from 3-point range, in 19 minutes... It was his first career double-digit scoring game.
- ▶ Dished out a season-high 4 assists vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Played his senior season at prep powerhouse Wasatch Academy, leading the Tigers to a 19-10 record and No. 9 final *MaxPrep* ranking in 2022-23.
- ▶ Won a TAPPS Class 6A State Championship at John Paul II High School in Plano, Texas as a junior in 2021-22, averaging 20 points in the state tournament.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		11	0-5	0-3	2-2	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	-9
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	12	2-4	2-4	2-3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	12
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	19	4-6	4-5	2-3	0	2	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	14	13
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	7	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	-8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	14	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	3	-14
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	21	2-6	2-6	2-2	0	1	1	0	4	1	0	1	0	8	36
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	7	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	17	1-3	1-2	3-3	0	3	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	6	-4
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	5
Dec. 9	@LSU	8	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	10
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	5	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	1+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															



SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
4+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Steals	—	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Field Goals Made

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Made

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Rebounds

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Assists

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Blocked Shots

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Steals

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Minutes

Season	0+ vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Career	0+ vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Big 12	0+ vs. UCF (1/6/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—	—

LINDSEY AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Saw his first action in the Big 12 opener vs. UCF (1/6/24).
- ▶ Local product who opted to walk-on for his final year of eligibility after playing 4 seasons (2019-23) at Manhattan Christian College, which plays in the National Christian College Athletic Association... Helped the Thunder to consecutive NCCAA Final Four appearances in 2022 and 2023, including national title game in 2023.
- ▶ Saw action in 109 games in his 4-year career at MCC, averaging 9.8 points on 49.3 percent (400-of-812) shooting, including 30.1 percent (50-of-166) from 3-point range, with 3.6 rebounds, 2.1 assists and 1.0 steals per game.
- ▶ One of 3 1,000-point scorers on the K-State roster, becoming the 29th player in MCC history to eclipse 1,000 career points with 1,068 in his 109-game career.

LAST GAME (vs. UCF 1/6/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
0+	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Has not registered any stats yet.

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Prepped at Kerens High School in Kerens, Texas, where he helped the Bobcats to a 19-9 record and a trip to the 2018 Class 2A State Championship as a senior.
- ▶ Following in the footsteps of current graduate assistant **Nate Awbrey**, who played his final season at K-State in 2022-23 after playing four seasons at MCC.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 27	@Houston*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 10	@BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 17	TCU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 19	@Texas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 24	BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

LINDSEY'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Gr.)	1	0	0+	0.4	0	0	.00	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Totals	1	0	0+	0.4	0	0	.00	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

13

C | GR-TR



WILL McNAIR JR.

C | 6-11 | 265 | Gr.-TR | Philadelphia, Pa. | Martin Luther King | NMSU | Mississippi State

willmcnair_

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	1	1	9	3	6	20
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	2	6	18	10	9	45
10+ Rebounds	—	—	2	—	—	2
3+ Assists	—	—	3	—	—	3
Multiple Steals	—	—	1	2	3	6
2+ Blocks	3	—	8	2	5	18
Double-Doubles	—	—	2	—	—	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	13 at LSU (12/9/23)
Career	18 at UTEP (12/3/21)
Big 12	12 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season	5, 5 times
Career	9 at UTEP (12/3/21)
Big 12	5, twice

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	12, twice
Big 12	7 vs UCF (1/6/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	1, 9 times
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	1, twice
Career	2, 8 times
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Made

Season	3 at LSU (12/9/23)
Career	3, 5 times
Big 12	2 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	4 twice
Career	5 vs. Alabama (12/28/22)
Big 12	4 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Rebounds

Season	9 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	15 vs. Indiana State (11/21/21)
Big 12	9 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Assists

Season	2 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	5 vs. Indiana State (11/21/21)
Big 12	—

■ Blocked Shots

Season	4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Career	4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Big 12	1 vs UCF (1/6/24)

■ Steals

Season	2, 3 times
Career	2, 6 times
Big 12	2, twice

■ Minutes

Season	31 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	35 vs. New Mexico (11/30/21)
Big 12	29 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
8.1	5.0	1.3	62.5	33.3	63.2

McNAIR AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has played in 14 games, starting 13... Has played in 130 career games at New Mexico State (2019-22), Mississippi State (2022-23) and K-State with 42 career starts... Did not play vs. North Alabama (12/2/23).
- ▶ Has 20 career double-digit scoring games, including 6 this season... Scored 10 points in back-to-back games vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) and Providence (11/17/23)... Tallied 11 points vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) and UCF (1/6/24)... His season-high of 13 points came at LSU (12/9/23) on 5-of-6 shooting.
- ▶ Eclipsed 500 career points with his 11-point effort vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).
- ▶ Becoming more of a presence at the rim, where he has 14 blocked shots in the last 8 games, including a career-best 4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).
- ▶ Nearly totaled his first double-double as a Wildcat at West Virginia (1/9/24) with 12 points and a season-best 9 rebounds in 29 minutes.
- ▶ Was solid all-around in the overtime win over Villanova (12/5/23), posting 9 points, 6 rebounds and 2 blocks in a career-best 31 minutes.

LAST GAME (at West Virginia 1/9/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
29	12	9	0	1	2

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ His career-high came while at New Mexico State, as he scored 18 points at UTEP (12/3/21), connecting on 9-of-12 field goals in 26 minutes.
- ▶ Has 2 career double-doubles (both coming at New Mexico State), posting 12 points and a career-high 15 rebounds vs. Indiana State (11/21/21) and totaling 14 points and 14 rebounds at Seattle (2/21/22).
- ▶ Posted a season-high 13 points in the win at LSU (12/9/23) on 5-of-6 field goals with 5 rebounds and a career-tying 3 blocks in 28 minutes.
- ▶ Had a near double-double in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24), posting 12 points and a season-high 9 rebounds with 2 steals in 29 minutes.
- ▶ Registered a career-best 4 blocked shots vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Transferred to K-State in September after 3 seasons at New Mexico State (2019-22) and Mississippi State (2022-23).
- ▶ Has led teams to an 87-35 record with a pair of 25-win seasons, 2 conference titles (2020, 2022) and a pair of NCAA Tournament appearances (2022, 2023).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		10	4-5	0-0	0-1	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	8	-13
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	19	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	3	0	4	1	0	8	13
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	20	5-7	0-0	0-1	0	7	7	0	2	1	1	2	10	11
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	30	4-7	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	2	0	10	-4
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	14	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	-14
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	11	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	5	5	2	0	3	0	0	2	7
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	24	5-8	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	11	15
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	31	4-10	0-0	1-1	1	5	6	2	0	2	2	1	9	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	28	5-6	0-0	3-4	4	1	5	1	0	1	3	0	13	6
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	21	0-5	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	4	1	0	-21
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	24	3-6	0-0	1-1	2	5	7	3	0	1	1	1	7	12
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	12	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	0	6	-3
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	28	5-7	0-0	1-1	2	4	6	1	0	3	1	2	11	13
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	29	5-5	0-0	2-4	3	6	9	2	0	3	0	2	12	-7
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

McNAIR'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	28	0	232	8.3	21	36	.583	0	0	.000	7	11	.636	13	32	45	1.6	25	3	11	12	2	49	1.8
*2020-21 (So.)	20	1	258	12.9	27	47	.574	1	1	1.000	7	14	.500	21	43	64	3.2	32	5	16	9	4	62	3.1
*2021-22 (Jr.)	34	27	777	22.9	101	184	.549	4	18	.222	19	36	.528	56	113	169	5.0	66	33	31	25	12	225	6.6
**2022-23 (Sr.)	34	1	429	12.6	47	104	.452	3	21	.143	15	26	.577	31	81	112	3.3	33	13	26	17	11	112	3.3
2023-24 (Sr.)	14	13	301	21.5	50	80	.625	1	3	.333	12	19	.632	22	48	70	5.0	25	5	24	18	9	113	8.1
Totals	130	42	1998	15.4	246	451	.545	9	43	.209	60	106	.566	143	317	460	3.5	181	59	108	81	38	561	4.3

Wildcats

*at New Mexico State | **at Mississippi State



SUPERLATIVES

	RFR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
3+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season	4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	—

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Made

Season	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	2 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	2 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	2 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Rebounds

Season	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	—

■ Assists

Season	1 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	1 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	—

■ Blocked Shots

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Steals

Season	1, twice
Career	1, twice
Big 12	—

■ Minutes

Season	15 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	15 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	2 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
1.3	1.7	0.2	100.0	—	40.0

MANNING AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has seen action in 6 games, including a start vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23).
- ▶ Scored a season-high 4 points off the bench vs. Chicago State (1/2/24) to go with 3 rebounds and an assist in a season-best 15 minutes of action.
- ▶ Posted 3 points and 4 rebounds vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).
- ▶ Was redshirt as a true freshman in 2022-23.

LAST GAME (at West Virginia 1/9/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
0+	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Provided a lift off the bench in the win over Chicago State (1/2/24), posting a season-high 4 points on 2-of-2 field goals to go with 3 rebounds and an assist in 15 minutes of action.
- ▶ Scored his first career points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), posting 3 points on 1-of-1 field goals and 1-of-2 free throws in 9 minutes.

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Was signed by the previous coaching staff on Nov. 10, 2021.
- ▶ Played locally at Grandview (2018-20) and Bishop Miege High Schools (2020-21) in the Kansas City area, winning a Missouri Class 4A title with a 29-2 record with the Bulldogs and a Kansas Class 6A title with a 22-1 record with the Stags.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	12
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	9	1-1	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	11
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	15	2-2	0-0	0-1	0	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	12
Jan. 6	UCF*	2	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-3
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 27	@Houston*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 10	@BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 17	TCU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 19	@Texas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 24	BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

MANNING'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Rfr.)	6	1	43	7.2	3	3	1.000	0	0	.000	2	5	.400	4	6	10	1.7	6	1	0	0	2	8	1.3
Totals	6	1	43	7.2	3	3	1.000	0	0	.000	2	5	.400	4	6	10	1.7	6	1	0	0	2	8	1.3



SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	—	1	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	1	—	—	1
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
3+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	5	—	—	5

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points	
Season	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	—
■ Field Goals Made	
Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	—
■ Field Goals Attempted	
Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	1 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
■ 3-Point Field Goals Made	
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—
■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted	
Season	—
Career	1 vs. Northwestern State (12/14/21)
Big 12	—
■ Free Throws Made	
Season	4 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	4 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	—
■ Free Throws Attempted	
Season	7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	—
■ Rebounds	
Season	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	4 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
■ Assists	
Season	1 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	1, 3 times
Big 12	1 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
■ Blocked Shots	
Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—
■ Steals	
Season	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	1, 3 times
Big 12	—
■ Minutes	
Season	17 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	17 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	6 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

COLBERT'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	4	0	26	6.6	1	4	.250	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	2	3	5	1.3	5	2	1	3	2	2	0.5
2022-23 (So.)	12	0	108	9.0	13	23	.565	0	0	.000	7	12	.583	12	12	24	2.0	20	1	6	14	1	33	2.8
Totals	16	0	134	8.4	14	27	.519	0	1	.000	7	12	.583	14	15	29	1.8	25	3	7	17	3	35	2.2

*at LSU

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
2.8	2.0	1.2	56.5	—	58.3

COLBERT AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has played in 12 games, averaging 9 minutes per game.
- ▶ Has scored in 7 games, including a career-best 10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23) on 3-of-5 shooting and 4-of-7 free throws.
- ▶ Provided a lift off the bench in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24), collecting 4 rebounds, 2 blocks and an assist in 6 minutes.
- ▶ Has 2 or more blocks in 6 games, including a career-best 4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

LAST GAME (at West Virginia 1/9/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
6	0	4	1	2	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Scored a career-high 10 points vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), hitting on 3-of-5 field goals and 4-of-7 free throws in 16 minutes.
- ▶ Scored his first career points as a Wildcat in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23), going 2-of-3 field goals, with 2 rebounds and 2 blocks.
- ▶ Posted a career-best 4 blocks vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Transferred to K-State after 1 season (2021-22) at LSU, redshirting in 2022-23.
- ▶ Was the first-ever signee for first-year head coach **Jerome Tang**.
- ▶ Helped lead Houston [Tenn.] High School to their first-ever Class 3A State Championship in 2020-21 while playing for former NBA player **Mike Miller**.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		12	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	0	2	2	0	4	4
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-5
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		15	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	4	0	1	4	1	2	15
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-3
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		11	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	5	-7
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		16	3-6	0-0	2-3	3	1	4	2	0	0	2	0	8	16
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		6	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	3
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		16	3-5	0-0	4-7	4	4	8	1	0	0	2	0	10	1
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Dec. 9	@LSU		6	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	4
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*		2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		6	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	2	1	0	2	0	0	9
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

23

W | FR.-HS



MACALEAB RICH

W | 6-7 | 240 | Fr.-HS | East St. Louis, Ill. | East St. Louis

@macaleab / macaleabb

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	2	—	—	—	2
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
3+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Season 13 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Career 13 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Big 12 2 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Field Goals Made

Season 6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Career 6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Big 12 1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted

Season 9 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Career 9 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Big 12 1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season —

Career —

Big 12 —

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season 1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Career 1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Big 12 —

■ Free Throws Made

Season 2 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)

Career 2 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)

Big 12 —

■ Free Throws Attempted

Season 3, twice

Career 3, twice

Big 12 —

■ Rebounds

Season 9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)

Career 9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)

Big 12 —

■ Assists

Season 1 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)

Career 1 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)

Big 12 —

■ Blocked Shots

Season 1 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)

Career 1 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)

Big 12 —

■ Steals

Season 1, 5 times

Career 1, 5 times

Big 12 —

■ Minutes

Season 23 vs. Miami (11/19/23)

Career 23 vs. Miami (11/19/23)

Big 12 2 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
4.2	3.0	0.1	66.7	0.0	50.0

RICH AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has seen action in 11 games, averaging 10.8 minutes per game.
- ▶ Has scored in 8 of 11 games played, including a season-high 13 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) on 6-of-9 shooting.
- ▶ Played well off the bench against Nebraska (12/17/23), scoring 7 points on 3-of-4 shooting with a team-high 9 rebounds in 17 minutes.
- ▶ His tip-in dunk vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) made *Sportscenter*'s Top 10.

LAST GAME (at West Virginia 1/9/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
3	0	1	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Scored a season-best 13 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), hitting on 6-of-9 field goals to go with 8 rebounds in 18 minutes.
- ▶ Grabbed a season-high 9 rebounds vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Enjoyed a stellar career at East St. Louis High School in East St. Louis, Ill., for head coach **Mark Chambers**, helping the Flyers to 84 wins in his career capped by a third-place finish in the 2023 Class 3A State Tournament as a senior.
- ▶ Scored more than 1,700 points in his prep career with nearly 1,000 rebounds.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	—	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	15	4-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	1	8	6	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	23	1-4	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	4	0	0	0	1	3	1	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	18	6-9	0-0	1-2	4	4	8	2	0	0	0	0	13	11	—
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	9	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	4	-6	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	13	1-1	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	17	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	1	0	0	1	1	7	-3	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	9	2-2	0-0	2-2	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	6	5	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4	—
Jan. 6	UCF*	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	—
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-4	—
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 27	@Houston*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 10	@BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 17	TCU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 19	@Texas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 24	BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

RICH CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	11	0	118	10.8	20	30	.667	0	1	.000	6	12	.500	14	19	33	3.0	11	1	3	1	5	46	4.2
Totals	11	0	118	10.8	20	30	.667	0	1	.000	6	12	.500	14	19	33	3.0	11	1	3	1	5	46	4.2

24
W | JR.-TR



ARTHUR KALUMA

W | 6-7 | 225 | Jr.-TR | Glendale, Ariz. | Dream City Christian [Ariz.] | Creighton

X @__kingart / arthurkaluma

2023-24 Watch List for Julius Erving Award | 2023-24 Preseason All-Big 12 HM
2023 Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas All-Tournament Team
USBWA/Oscar Robertson Trophy NPOW (12/11/23) | Big 12 POW (12/11/23)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	14	26	12	—	52
20+ Points	2	2	3	—	7
2+ 3FGM	5	12	5	—	22
Double-Double	1	2	3	—	6
5+ Rebounds	20	27	13	—	60
10+ Rebounds	2	2	3	—	7
3+ Assists	3	8	3	—	14
Multiple Steals	2	5	3	—	10
2+ Blocks	4	4	1	—	9

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points	
Season	26 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	27 vs. BYU (12/10/22)
Big 12	17 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
■ Field Goals Made	
Season	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12	6 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
■ Field Goals Attempted	
Season	14 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	19 vs. Kansas (3/19/22)
Big 12	9 twice
■ 3-Point Field Goals Made	
Season	4 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	4, 4 times
Big 12	4 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted	
Season	6 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	10 vs. Kansas (3/19/22)
Big 12	6 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
■ Free Throws Made	
Season	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	7 vs UCF (1/6/24)
■ Free Throws Attempted	
Season	12 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	12 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	9 vs UCF (1/6/24)
■ Rebounds	
Season	13 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	16 at UConn (1/7/23)
Big 12	6 vs UCF (1/6/24)
■ Assists	
Season	4 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	5 at St. John's (2/18/23)
Big 12	3 vs UCF (1/6/24)
■ Blocked Shots	
Season	2 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career	4 vs. Arkansas-Pine Bluff (11/9/21)
Big 12	1 vs UCF (1/6/24)
■ Steals	
Season	2, 3 times
Career	2, 10 times
Big 12	2 vs UCF (1/6/24)
■ Minutes	
Season	44 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	47 at Providence (2/14/23)
Big 12	32 vs UCF (1/6/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
15.2	8.0	1.8	45.0	38.6	76.4

KALUMA AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has seen action in 14 games with 13 starts... Missed the South Dakota State (11/13/23) due to injury... Has now seen action in 82 career games with 80 starts at Creighton (2021-23) and K-State.
- ▶ One of 3 Big 12 players (along with Kansas' Kevin McCullar Jr. and Hunter Dickinson) to rank in the league's top-15 in both scoring and rebounding... He currently ranks 5th in rebounding (8.0 rpg.) and 11th in scoring (15.2 ppg.).
- ▶ Has scored in double figures in 12 games, including 3 20-point games... Scored a season-high 26 points in the overtime win over Villanova, hitting on 10-of-13 field goals, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range.
- ▶ Posted double-digit points in 8 consecutive games, including all 3 20-point games, from Nov. 10 to Dec. 9... The stretch included 18 points in consecutive games vs. Providence (11/17/23) and No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23) then back-to-back 20-point outings vs. UCA (11/22/23) and Oral Roberts (11/28/23).
- ▶ Named one of 5 national players of the week by the Oscar Robertson Trophy and USBWA as well as Big 12 Player of the Week after averaging 21.5 points on 76.2 percent shooting to go with 10 rebounds in the wins over Villanova and LSU.
- ▶ Named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament, averaging 18 points on 52.2 percent shooting and 9.5 rebounds in 2 games.
- ▶ Needs 29 points to eclipse the 1,000-point barrier in his college career.

LAST GAME (at West Virginia 1/9/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
28	17	3	2	0	1

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Scored his career-high of 27 points vs. BYU (12/10/22) while playing at Creighton, hitting on 8-of-14 field goals, including 4-of-7 from 3-point range.
- ▶ Posted his best game as a Wildcat in the win over Villanova, scoring a season-high 26 points on 10-of-13 shooting, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 9 rebounds and a season-high 4 assists in 44 minutes.
- ▶ Recorded his first 20-point game as a Wildcat vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)... Followed with 20 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).
- ▶ Has 6 career double-doubles, including in consecutive games vs. Seton Hall and No. 4/4 UConn while playing at Creighton... Had 14 points and 11 rebounds vs. Seton Hall then had 14 points and a career-best 16 rebounds vs. UConn.
- ▶ Earned first double-double as a Wildcat with 18 points and 12 rebounds vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23)... Also had 17 points and 11 rebounds at LSU (12/9/23).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Transferred after 2 seasons at Creighton (2021-23), where he led the Bluejays to 47 wins, including 26 in BIG EAST play, and a pair of NCAA Tournaments (2022, 2023) and the school's first trip to the Elite Eight in 2022-23.
- ▶ Applied for early entry into the NBA Draft before withdrawing in late May.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	36	1-11	0-5	4-6	1	8	9	4	2	4	0	1	6	-17
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	29	5-14	1-5	1-2	2	5	7	2	1	2	0	2	12	16
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	35	6-10	3-4	3-5	3	4	7	4	2	7	1	1	18	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	37	6-13	1-5	5-6	5	7	12	3	2	2	0	0	18	-2
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	24	7-11	2-4	4-4	3	5	8	0	3	1	0	0	20	23
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	35	7-13	1-3	5-5	4	4	8	2	1	2	2	0	20	13
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	38	1-10	0-3	10-12	1	7	8	4	2	2	0	0	12	5
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	44	10-13	3-3	3-3	2	7	9	1	4	5	0	0	26	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	35	6-8	3-4	2-2	3	8	11	3	1	2	1	0	17	20
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	37	2-10	0-5	4-7	1	4	5	1	0	3	0	1	8	-14
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	35	3-9	2-3	3-4	3	3	6	3	1	2	0	2	0	9
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	38	5-11	1-4	3-5	0	13	13	2	1	2	0	1	14	2
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	32	3-9	1-3	7-9	4	2	6	0	3	0	1	2	14	27
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	28	6-9	4-6	1-2	0	3	3	2	2	4	0	1	17	24
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

KALUMA'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	31	30	830	26.8	124	279	.444	27	102	.265	47	70	.671	36	130	166	5.4	78	40	79	18	19	322	10.4
*2022-23 (So.)	37	37	1087	29.4	146	345	.423	41	132	.311	103	140	.736	60	162	222	6.0	80	61	76	21	20	436	11.8
2023-24 (Jr.)	14	13	483	34.5	68	151	.450	22	57	.386	55	72	.764	32	80	112	8.0	30	25	38	5	11	213	15.2
Totals	82	80	2400	29.3	338	775	.436	90	291	.309	205	282	.727	128	372	500	6.1	188	126	193	44	50	971	11.8

*at Creighton

Wildcats